



1.0



2.8



2.5



3.15



2.2



1.1



3.5



2.0



4.0



1.8



1.25



1.4



1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

83

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 83

MICHIGAN

**First Cavalry
through
Fifth Cavalry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

DARK SAFETY FILM

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

RECORD OF EXAMINATIONS

(Field and Road)

1st MICHIGAN *Camp*

CARD NUMBERS.

17638835	17638835
17638836	17638836
17638837	17638837
17638838	17638838
17638839	17638839
17638840	17638840
17638841	17638841
17638842	36528670
17638843	36528671
17638844	36528672
17638845	36528673
17638846	36528674
17638847	36528675
17638848	36528676
17638849	36528677
17638850	36528678
17638851	36528679
17638852	36528680
17638853	36528681
17638854	36528682
17638855	36528683
17638856	36528684
17638857	36528685
17638858	36528686
17638859	36528687

See also

- 51 36528688
52 36528689
53 36528690
54 36528691
55 36528692
56 36528693
57 36528694
58 36528695
59 36528696
60 36528697
61 36528698
62 36528699
63 36528700
64 36528701
65 36528702
66 36528703
67 36528704
68 36528705
69 36528706
70 36528707

White

Co., 1st Reg't Mich. Cav.
Band
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

), in the

Regiment

of Michigan Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thos. D. Bondhead

called into the service of the United States by

the President of the United States, at
Detroit, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3 yrs.

or during the war, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 1861,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of _____,

1861,

The company was organized by Captain _____

, at _____

in the month of _____, 1861, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 4

17638865

1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Cross Roads

, on this *fourth* day of

Sept

, 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Judson Heywood
1st Lt. 1st U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Muster:

Station

Cross Roads

Date of

Sept. 4, 1862

General Notation:

Croghan

Regt Band

Co.,

/ Reg't Mich. Cav.

Band Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *The Regimental Band*
Company (), in the *First* Regiment

(Brigade), of *Mich Cav*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomson F. Brodhead*, called

into service of the United States by *Proclamation of U.S.*

from the *dates herein given*, 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years & during the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*

Years from dates herein given.

from this day of , 186 .

Henry R. Migner

Capt. 18 U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 28 1861*

Station *Detroit Mich.*

General Notation :

Migner

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Mich Cal

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Rucker, Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy
Corporal

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

& Band

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31* 186*6*,

shows station,

Camp Rucker Washington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Murphy

Coast Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington D.C. Capitol Hill

except as follows: cos. F & G Delworth

Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(C A J J)

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Much Cao*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*6*,

shows station,

Near Frederick Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Much Cao

1 Reg't

11th Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp, Arlington, St. Washington,

except as follows:

Next Return made Oct. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Cass

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

+ Band
Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31* 186*1*,

shows station,

Near Frederick Md

RECORD OF EVENTS

Murphy

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Mich. Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862

shows station,

Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

Band

Field & Staff,

1 Reg't

Micklar

Band

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1862,

shows station,

Charlestown Ch.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

+ Band
Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *March + April* 186*2*,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy
Copyist

Field & Staff, / Reg't Mich. Cav,

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station,

near Front Royal Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, + Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station,

Near Centerville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was with that portion of Genl Pope's army at the Rapidan River, was engaged in several skirmishes previous to the Battle of Bull Run, at that engagement made a charge upon the enemy's camp, resulting in the loss of eleven (11) officers and one hundred & twenty two (122) enlisted men.

Murphy

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station,

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *2*

shows station,

Camp near Ft Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't *1st. Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Fort Scott, Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAS

1 Reg't Mich. Cavalry,

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near York South, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cass

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *3*,

shows station,

Near Fort Scott Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

1 Reg't 11th. Co. C.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Point old near Scott's
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cass

1 Reg't Michigan

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Ft. Scott, Mo.

except as follows: Co. L, with

12" Army Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Mich Cav

(Special)
Field & Staff Muster Roll

for April 12 1863,

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Bethel

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Meck. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

1 Reg't *Rich Caratz*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Fairfax, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rich

1. Reg't *Rich Loring*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fortress & Co. Va.
except as follows: *Co. I, Alexandria,*
Va. and is with Army
of the Potomac.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rein

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Mech Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863

shows station,

Hanover Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muskey

1 Reg't *Rich Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Purfax Co. H. Va.
except as follows: *Co. D, Alexandria,*
1

Very Respectfully Obedt
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Allen

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Mich. Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

7

shows station,

Berea Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1863

shows station,

Summerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st Regt was relieved from Picket duty at Falmouth Va. Marched to and was engaged at Port Conway. 2nd marched and 3rd went on Picket at Falmouth. Sept 13 crossed Rappahannock River at Kelly's Ford was engaged at Stephenburg & Perry Mountain. 14th was engaged at Summerville Ford. 22nd was engaged at Rapidan River near Jack Shop. 23rd was engaged at Bottom River. Oct 12 was engaged at James City 11 at Culpeper and Brandy Station 17th at Groveton 19th at Buckland Mills.

Murphy

1 Reg't

Rich Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gainesville, Tex.

except as follows: *Co. D, Alexandria,*

Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Allen

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Rich. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,

shows station,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't Mich. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warrenton Ford, Va.
except as follows: Co. A, 1st Michigan,
Va.

Next Report due 1st Aug. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to April 30 1864,

shows station,

Near Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment re-enlisted
was furloughed as an
organization and
started for Mich Jan 2
1864. Arrived at Detroit
Jan 9. The men were
immediately furloughed
for thirty days. The Regt
was reorganized, and
consolidated at Kalamazoo.
Mich. Feb 22, 1864. Twelve
original Co's consolidated into
eight - received a large
number of recruits - were
ordered to return to the Army
arriving in Washington March
2, 1864. was joined by four new
companies, were armed and
equipped at Camp Strommen
and returned to 2^d Brig (over)

Mumfley

MAY-4.

17638854

1392

3^d div C.C. Mech 29 at
Stevensburg Va. and
about the 17 April
were transferred to 1st
Brig 1st div. C.C.

1 Reg't *11th Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On duty in Mex.
except as follows: *Co. D on de-*
tailed service in Arizona,
Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated
~~except as follows:~~ Roll dated in
the Field, April 23, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a Detachment of
the 1st Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Relief Washington DC
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Mich.

1864

extra bulge

Cal. Va., April 30, 64

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fredericksburg, Va.

except as follows:

Co. H. Muddy Branch, Va.

Co. B. H. Washington, D.C.

Co. D. Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Candler

1 Reg't *Rich. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April* 186*4*,
dated Nov. 20, 64 near Winchester, Va.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Culpeper, Va.

except as follows: *Co. D at Alexandria*
Va. & Co. G at Fed. Pos. 5 Army
Camps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station,

Camp in Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle of Wilderness May 6th & 7th

Battle of Beaver Dam Station May 10

" " Yellow Tavern " 11

" " Hawes Shop " 28

" " Old Church " 30

" " Cold Harbor May 31 & June 1st

" " Travillion June 1st & 12th

The Regiment has marched
nearly 600 miles during
the last two months.

Murphy

1 Reg't

Rich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May* 1864
from July 12, 64, Camp in the Field, Va.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows: *Co. D at Alexandria*
Va. & Co. G at Red. Is. 5-4-6.

May 12, 64, Camp in the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*,

shows station,

Camp in Berryville Va Aug 3/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Bethel

1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
dated Aug 13, 64 by Wm. H. Field, Va.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field

except as follows: Co. D. at Alexandria
Va. and Co. G at Fed. Post Ab.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't. was not under
fire during the month of
July, though we were once
moved up on the line
at the battle of Deep Bottom,
but was relieved by Infantry,
Rebel Infantry being in our
front. However we done
considerable picketing,
and marched one hundred
and twenty five miles.

Chandler

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

July

1864,

Said for 20, 64, near Winchester, Va.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field

except as follows:

*Co. 1st Heavy Arty
Va. & Co. 4 or 5 2nd 6 Army Corps.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*,

shows station,

Co. Middletown Va Nov 3/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the *Mo. of Sept* the
Regt. was in four battles.
The second days fight at *Berryville Sept 2nd* The battle of
Winchester Sept 19th in which
battle the Regt. made five dif-
ferent charges, the first charge
against *Infy.* behind rocks,
the second, the Regt. alone
against two Regts of *Cav.*, the
third fourth and fifth against
Infy., the last charge decided
the day. The battle of *Farmington*
in which the *Brig.* attacked
and put *6* utter loss *Union*
Rebel Cav. Div. Sept 24.
and the battle of *Port Republic*
Sept 24.
The Regt. marches exclu-
sive of *picked and (over)*

Bethel

MAY 4

17638857

1903

engagements, two hundred
and thirty three miles in
the month of Sept.

During the Month of Oct.
was in the battle of
Toms Brook Oct 9 & the
battle of Cedar Creek
Oct 19/64 and marched,
exclusive of picket and
engagements one hundred
and seventy miles

1 Reg't

Rich. Carr.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept. 1864
Oct. 20. 64 near Winchester Va
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field

except as follows: Co's A, B, C, E, F, H.

Det. Co. M. in 1st Brigade

Co. D. at Alexandria, Va.

& Co. G. at Det. No. 6 Army

Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

1 Reg't *1st Reg't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct* 1864,
1st Reg't 1st Div 1st Army Corps
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field
except as follows: *Co. 4 1st Reg't 1st Div*
K. E. M. in 1st Brigade
Co. D at Alexandria, Va.
Co. E at Fort Detting, Army Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station,

Camp Russell Va Jan'y 3/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Had no general en-
gagement since
last muster but
went out on expeditions
raids and three
raids. Distance march-
ed four hundred and
twenty two miles*

Bethel

1 Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell, Va.

except as follows;

Reg. 8 at Alexandria
Va, and Co. E. 16 Corps 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Händler

Copyist.

1 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station,

FN Leavenworth Kans June 18/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethuel

1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1865;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
1st Brig. 1st Div. Cav. Corps.
except as follows: 1st Div. Cavalry
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Chandler

1 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
1st Brig. 1st Cav. Divis.
except as follows: Co. K at
Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Mich. Cav. Feb. 1865-
1 B. 1 C. M. M. C.
The Brigade, the Regt.
and served in Feb'y.
1865 lay in camp
Russell Va. from
Feb 1st until the 26
inclusive, picketing
the line of the Operation
and making frequent
reconnoissances towards
Strasburg and Woodstock
not reported in action
Feb. 27 started with
the Division on (over)

W. H. Hall

JAN. 23.

36528695

FEB. 28.

raid in direction of
Lynchburg Feb. 28
reached Eacy Springs

1 Reg't *Michigan Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

1st Brig. 1st Cav. Div.

except as follows: *Co. "E" at*

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausel

1 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
1st Brig. 1st Cav. Div.
except as follows: Co. "E" at
Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actions in which the
Regt. was engaged
during the month.
Knollys Run April
1/65 - Five Forks April
3/65 - Briar Hill April
6/65 - Surrender of Lee
April 9/65. Lost in
action one 1st Lieut
killed, St. Col. 5 adjt.
wounded. Lost in
action Six (6) Enlisted
men killed 5 ten
(10) men wounded
Distance traveled during
the month 250 miles

Howell

1 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff (and companies stationed at

1st Brig. 1st Cav. Div.

except as follows: Co. D. at

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Houzel

1 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft. Leavenworth Kansas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1 Regt *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station,

FN Leavenworth Kansas July 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station,

Fort Halleck D T. Aug 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethul

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Bridger U.T. Oct 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ^{1st} Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec. 1865,

shows station,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Hogan

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*,

shows station,

Fort Bridger U.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company ()

of Michigan Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Col Brig Gen. Peter Hagg,

called into the service of the United States by

President

Fort Bondger, U. T.

(the place of ^{consolidation} general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of

November, 1865, to serve for the term of ~~three~~

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ^{from the respective dates} day of 186

(when last paid,) to the 10th day of

March, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Conso-

denon, at

Fort Bondger, U. T.

in the month of November, 1865, and marched

to U. S. No. 11, 14 & 15 U. S. Ar. Res. Regt.,

and the Territory where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY - 4

17638866

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Salt Lake City, U. Territory on this 10th day of March, 1896, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States in accordance with D.O. no. 27, Dist. of Utah, peris of 1896

J. E. Jocelyn, Capt. Vet. Batt.,
2nd Cal. Inf. 1st A.C.M. Dist. of Utah.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Salt Lake City, U. T.,
{ Date of March 10, 1896

General Notation:

Erman

1 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In Field
except as follows: Co. "A" at Big
Laramie C. T.
Co. "E" at Camp Hardwell
C. T. Co. "M" at
Stonewall C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched
during the month
from Fort Leavenworth
Ks. to Midway Station
Pa. Ter. a distance
of 350 miles

Amuel

1 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1860,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Halleck D.T.,
except as follows: Co. "D" at
Camp Wardwell D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment traveled during the month from
Midway Ranch N.T.
to Fort Halleck D.T.
a distance of (469)
Four hundred & sixty
nine miles

W. Russell

1 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Halleck D. T.

except as follows: Co. C at

Medicine Bow D. T.

Co. D at Camp Wardwell D. T.

Co. K at Bridgers Pass D. T.

Co. L at Coopers Creek D. T.

Co. M at Sulphur Springs D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Very, RETURN ON FILE. V. XIV. 1865

Shanell

1 Reg't ^{Det.} Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Bridger U. T.
except as follows: *Thos. A. B. L.*
U. E. G. I and S L. at
Camp Douglas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrell

1 Reg't ^{Vol.} Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Bridger W. T.

except as follows:

*Thos. A. B. Co.
H. C. G. I & L. at
Camp Douglas W. T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hansen

1 *Vet.*
Reg't *Michigan*, *Car.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*6*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Bridger U. T.

except as follows:

Pos. A. B. C.
D. E. G. H. I. J. K. L. at
Camp Douglas U. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausel

1 Reg't ^{Vet.} Michigan, Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Field & Staff, not stated

except as follows: Cos. A. B. C.

H. E. G. I. & J. L. at

Camp Douglas, Cos.

F. A. H. & M. at Fort

Bridger. Return dated

Fort Bridger Mo. 10/66

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Monroe

1 Reg't Michigan Vet. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated. Fort
Bridger, March 20
1866

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, *1st* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

17638867	17638892
17638868	17638893
17638869	17638894
17638870	17638895
17638871	
17638872	
17638873	
17638874	
17638875	
17638876	
17638877	
17638878	
17638879	
17638880	
17638881	
17638882	
17638883	
17638884	
17638885	
17638886	
17638887	
17638888	
17638889	
17638890	
17638891	

See also

A Co., 1 Reg Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James G. Stebbins

Company (), in the first Regiment

(Brigade), of Mich Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thornton G. Brodhead, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 21 day of Aug., 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three

years or during the war

from this 3 day of Sept., 1861.

E. Backus

1st Lieut. 3. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 3, 1861.

Station Detroit Mich.

General Notation :

Cisco

A Co., *1* Reg' *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3 to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Cp. Rucker Washington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Brodhead,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., / Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Lovettville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rector Town Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 1862 in Col.
J. W. Geary's command
Encamped at Lovettsville
Va. Captured seven
Rebel Cavalry at
Lovettsville. Mch 9
marched to Leesburg
distance 16 miles.
Mch 12 marched to
Snickerwill distance 16
miles. Mch. 14 marched
to Upperwill distance 10
miles. Mch. 24 marched
to Aldie distance 12 miles.
Mch. 25 marched to
Snickerwill distance
15 miles. Mch. 26 marched
to Philmont distance 7
(over)

Cisco

MAY - 4 -

17638871

1892

miles. Mch. 27 marched
to Middleburgh distance
8 miles. Mch. 29 marched
to White Plains distance
9 miles. Apl. 1 marched
to Thorough fair Gap
distance 5 miles.

Apl. 3 marched to Green
wick distance 9 miles.

Apl. 4 marched to Cottle's
Station distance 6 miles.

Apl. 6. marched to War-
rington distance 11 miles.

Apl. 7 marched to Smith's
Farm distance 7 miles.

Apl. 10 marched to White
Plains distance 4 miles.

Apl. 14 marched to Rector
Tower distance 11 miles.

A Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Near Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cisco

A Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a Co., 1 *Mich. Cav*
Reg

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan⁴ Feb*, 186*3*,

show station of company,

Union Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cover

A Co., 1 Reg *Rich Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 11* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Garrett

A Co., *1* Reg *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich^{an} Apr*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calvert

W. Co., 1 Mich. Cav
Co., 1 Reg' Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10 June 3,* 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cadwell
Copyright.

A Co., *1* *Regt Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

Berea Ch. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adverse

W Co., *1* *Mich. Cav*
Reg

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^r & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Gainsville. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carver.

Cullen's
Cpt. Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Cullen*
Company (), in the *First* Regiment
(*Mich. Cav.* Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
H. Town, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *11* day of *November*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *11* day of *November*, 1863.

R. C. Duryea
Capt. 1st Arty. Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov. 11, 1863*

Station *Mount Clemens, Mich*

General Notation :

Duryea
Copyist.

A Co., / Reg Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov² Dec³, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, V^o.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Advers

Acheson Co., / Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Feb'y 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Muddy Branch, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amen Co., 1 Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp & at Culpepper Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hynes

Green's
Co., 1 Reg't *Mich Gary*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Anew Co., 1 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Acme Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS

Игры

Copyright

(Wm) A Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New) A Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64 to April 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New A Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to August 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Rock Creek, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A(NEW) Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Bridger

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas N.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice worksheet. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly across the page. The lines are dark gray or black against a plain white background. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Murphy

A Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglass K. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1

(158)

Murphy

Copyright

A Co., / Reg't *Mich. Vet. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Clipperton*
Company (*a*), in the *first* Regiment
Mich. Vet. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Brig. Genl. Peter Hogg
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Fort Bridger U.T.
(the place of general *consolidation* rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
Nov, 1865, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *respective dates* of
(when *last payment*) to the *10* day of
March, 1866, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain *consolidation*, at
Fort Bridger U.T.
in the month of *Nov*, 1865, and marched

thence to
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY-4-

17638895

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Salt Lake City Utah Terr, on this 10 day of March, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States In accordance with S.O. No. 27 List of Utah, S of 1866.

S. E. Jocelyn
Capt. Utah 3rd Inf. Mustering Officer.
Al. M. List of Utah.

Muster: { Station Salt Lake City U. T.
{ Date of March 10, 1866

General Notation:

Murphy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 1st MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17638896	21	17638921
2	17638897	22	17638922
3	17638899	23	17638923
4	17638901	24	
5	17638900	25	
6	17638898	26	
7	17638902	27	
8	17638903	28	
9	17638904	29	
10	17638905	30	
11	17638906	31	
12	17638907	32	
13	17638908	33	
14	17638909	34	
15	17638910	35	
16	17638911	36	
17	17638912	37	
18	17638913	38	
19	17638914	39	
20	17638915	40	
21	17638916	41	
22	17638917	42	
23	17638918	43	
24	17638919	44	
25	17638920	45	

See also

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles H. Towns*
Company (), in the *1st* Regiment
(*Michigan Cavalry* Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thornton*
E. Broadhead, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *23* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three* years or during the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years or during the War

from this *23* day of *August*, 1861.

E. Backus

Lt Col.

Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 7 1861*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :

Madison

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul Oct 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Archer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meding

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Near Frederick Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medeing

B Co., / Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company, .

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Companies of the Regt. mustered by me were mustered upon ships. The blanks not at the time of muster having been received and they were not received till after our retreat from Strasburg during which all the baggage of the Regt. was captured or destroyed including the original Records and Rolls. This accounts for the imperfectness in the filling up of this roll.

Medung

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Front Royal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Advanced in May as far as
Mount Crawford and retired with
Genl Banks Army to Strasburg
on the 13th 14th & 15th on the 24th were
attacked by the rebels and retired
to Winchester and continued the
retreat to Williamsport Maryland
arriving there on the 28th
On the 12th of June advance with
Genl Williams from Williamsport
and on the 19th arrived in Camp
Near Front Royal, since which
time have been constantly em-
ployed in scouting and making
reconnoissances.

Medwing

B Co., / Reg'l *3rd* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Near Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medway

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Beaufort near Fort Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Meding

B Co., / Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Meding

D Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fort Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Medwing

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *not dated* 186 ,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax CH. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Supposed to be for date 10/63 Special Muster*

Medbury

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medung

Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186³,

shows station of company,

Flanover Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

PS Richardson

(358)

Copyright

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been in the following actions during the two months viz. Sept 1 at King George Court House Sept 13 at Culpepper Sept 15 at Summerville Ford, Sept 22 at Rapidan River Sept 23 on march from Rapidan to Culpepper Oct 10 James City, Oct 11 Brandy Station Oct 17 Groveton Oct 19 Burklands Mills

R. W. Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 Marched from Bristol to
Catletts Va. Thence to Falmouth
back to Catletts, 7th Marched
from Catletts to Stevensburgh
did picket duty on the
Rapidan River until the 26th
Nov 27 Marched to Mortons
Ford & Crossed the Rapidan,
skirmished with the enemy
recrossed the Rapidan
Dec 3 Marched to Jacob
Ford. did picket duty on
the Rapidan up to Dec 31/63

R. Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mr. Culpepper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. D. Richardson

B Co., / Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. S. Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

3 Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middletown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

St Leavenworth Ks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Leavenworth Ks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

R M Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865,

shows station of company,

F. F. Halleck D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. S. Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Bridger Utah Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. B. Richardson

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Art. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas, N. J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daley
Coryell

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas, U. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Staley

B Co., / Reg't Mich. Vet. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James L. Carpenter*
Company (*B*), in the *1* Regiment
of *Mich. Vet. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm. B. Gen. Peter Stagg
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Ft. Bridger Utah Tz.
(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ *Consolidation*), on the *17* day of
Nov., 186*5*, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *Respective dates of last payment* day of *186*,
5,

(when *-----*), to the *10* day of
March, 186*6*, *When discharged*

The company was organized by *Captain Consolidation*, at

Fort Bridger Utah Tz.
in the month of *Nov.*, 186*5*, and marched

thence to *-----*,
where it arrived the *-----* of *-----*,
a distance of *-----* miles.

(OVER)

MAY-4

17638923

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Salt Lake City, U. T.*, on this *10* day of *March*, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *in accordance with S. O. No. 27 Dist of Utah S. of 1866.*

S. E. Jocelyn
Capt. U. S. A. & Col. Inf. *H. C. M. Dist of Utah.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Salt Lake City - Utah Tz*
Date of *Mch. 10/66*

General Notation:

Saley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 1st MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17638924	17638949
2	17638925	17638950
3	17638926	17638951
4	17638927	17638952
5	17638928	17638953
6	17638929	
7	17638930	
8	17638931	
9	17638932	
10	17638933	
11	17638935	
12	17638934	
13	17638936	
14	17638937	
15	17638938	
16	17638940	
17	17638939	
18	17638941	
19	17638942	
20	17638943	
21	17638944	
22	17638945	
23	17638946	
24	17638947	
25	17638948	

See also

Capt. Fisher's
Co., 1 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James S. Fisher's*
Company (.....), in the *First* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thornton F.*
Broadhead....., called
into service of the United States by *President of*
the United States
from the *20th* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years or during the War

from this *14th* day of *September*, 1861..

E. Backus
Lt. Col. USA. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

Co.,

Reg't

much low.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4 to Oct. 31

186 /

shows station of company,

Camp Rucker, Oct. 31/61.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Surgey Copyright.

Copyright

Co. Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Frederick, Md. Dec. 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Loxeville, Loudoun Co. Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Brodhead,
Frederick City, Md. Feb. 24,
and marched to Sandy
Hook, distance 20 miles;
remained there until the
afternoon of 26th, when
crossed the Potomac to
Harpers Ferry. On 27th
reconnoitered to Charleston,
took 1 prisoner, returned to
Harpers Ferry & remained
during night. Crossed the
Shenandoah River on 28th
to join Col. John W. Curreys
command.*

Surgery

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

shows station of company,

Rectortown, Fauquier Co., Va.

May 1, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, marched from
Shenandoah river to Lovettsville,
dist. 8 ms. Remained at Lovetts-
ville until 7 PM. marched to
Waterford, dist. 7 ms. Four am.
March 8, marched to Leesburg.
March 12, 20 men detailed to
escort train & prisoners to Harper's
Ferry & balance of command
marched to Snickersville, dist.
15 ms. March 14, marched to
Upperville, dist. 6 ms. March 15
reconnoitered to Piedmont &
Carle, dist. 17 ms. March 24, marched
to Aldie, dist. 13 ms. March 25
marched to Snickersville, dist. 13 m.
March 26, marched to Shiloh, dist. 6 ms., at 9 o'clock PM (over)

were ordered to Berryville to
escort Gen. Abercrombie's train;
arrived at Snickers Ferry at 1
o'clock a.m. and were fired upon
by Co. A, 3^d Wisconsin Reg. Inf. V.,
killing one man of the advance
guard. Then proceeded until
found train which escorted
to Gen. Abercrombie's camp & then
joined command at Middle-
burg, dist. traveled 30 m. March 29
marched to White Plains, dist. 8 m.
March 31 adj. G. Z. Phelps was killed
by the accidental discharge of his
revolver. April 1 sent one corporal
and six men to procure a coffin
for the remains of the adj. when
they were captured by the enemy.
forty in number, of Col. Mumford's
Cavalry. April 1 marched to
Thoroughfare Gap, dist. 5 m. April 3
marched to Greenwich, dist. 7 m.
April 4 marched to Batlett, dist. 9 m.
April 6 marched to Warrenton,
12 m. April 7 marched toward
White Plains, dist. 7 m. April 10
(Record of Events Continued)

(Record of Events-continued)
Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 10/11, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched to White Plains, dist.
5m. April 14 marched to
Rectorstown, dist. 10 m. April 16
ordered to Salem, dist. 5m. to
guard RR. until relieved by
Co. E. April 23 returned to
Rectorstown. April 26 at 4 P.M.
a detail of men with Dr. Way
marched to Aldie, dist. 13 m.
April 27 marched to Leesburg,
made several arrests & returned
to Aldie, dist. 28 m. April 28
returned to Rectorstown, dist.
13 m.

Surg. J.

Co.,

Reg't

Thick, bar.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

1862

shows station of company,

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

147
Surgery

Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July King, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Centerville, Va, Aug. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Surgery Copyist.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

186

shows station of company,

Camp Buford, "unrelax", Va.
October 31, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(264)

Copyright.

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

near Fort Scott, Va. Dec. 31/62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Surgeon
Copyist.

Co.,

Reg't

Michelson

Company Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company,

Near Ft. Scott, Va. Feb. 28/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Surgery _____
Copyist.

Copyright

C Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax, C. Va. April 11/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3594)

Surgery.

Copy 11.

Company Muster Roll
for March 1863

Near Fairfax Co. Va. April 30/03.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

Surgey Copyright.

B Co., 1 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover Co. June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Surgey
Copyist

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

near Berea Church Va. Aug. 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Surgeon

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Gainesville Va. Oct. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
in the following engage-
ments in the last two
months: Sept 1/63 - Port
Conway Va. Sept 13 - Cul-
peper Va. Sept. 14, 15, 16 - Sum-
merville ford. Sept 22 - Near
White's ford. Sept 23 - Near
Robinson Rivers. Oct 10 - James
City. Oct 11 - Brandy Station.
Oct 17, 18 - Grovetown. Oct 19 -
Buckland Mills.

Capt. Parker
Co., 1 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *T. D. Parker*
Company (), in the 1 Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *G. H. Town*, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the 29 day of *Decr*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged
from this 29 day of *Decr*, 1863.

R. C. Dwyer
Capt 1 Md. Infy Mustering Officer.

Date *Decr 29 1863*

Station *Mount Clemens, Michigan*

General Notation :

C Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va., Dec. 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched to Sum-
merville ford on the Rapidan
Nov. 21. Was relieved on the
23^d and went in to camp
near Stevensburg Va. Nov 26
marched to Martin's ford,
where the company was
engaged in a skirmish.
Nov. 27 crossed the Rapidan
and skirmished with the
enemy. Nov. 28 recrossed
the Rapidan and went into
camp near Stevensburg Va.
where the company has been
since doing picket on the
Rapidan.

2nd Co., 1st Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for from 1st January to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington City, D. C.

File # 9-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. L.

Howe's Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field Va
April 30-1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 12-1864. Company
marched from Camp
Relief, D.C. to Camp
Stoneman, D.C.

April 18-1864. Company
marched from Camp
Stoneman, D.C. to
Fairfax, C.H. Va.

April 19-1864. from
Fairfax C.H. to Catlett's
Station, Va. April 20-
1864. from Catlett's
Station to Camp of
regiment near Culpepper
C.H. Va.

Tolson

New Co., *1* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st* 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

June 30 - 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Tolson

Co. Co., *Reg't Mich. Cav.* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

Aug 31 - 1864.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thompson Co., 1 Reg't 10th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for for 2001, 1867.

~~shows station of company,~~

Green Bay, Wis.

Dec 31 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1998

Copyright

Trans. Co.,

Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Dec 31-64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17

(1586)

Copyright.

C. New Co., *Reg't* *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31-64* to *Apr. 30, 1865*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

April 30-1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Name "C. Co., Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

June 30 - 1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Travis Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

Camp in field

Aug 21-1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hen' C Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Bridger Utah Terr

Oct 31 - 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas Utah Terr.
Dec 31, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballou

B Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Vet Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*6*,

shows station of company, "

Camp Douglas, W. Va. Feb. 28/66.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., / Reg't Mich. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (C)

), in the

1st

Regiment

Mich. Vet. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

and Bvt. Brig. Genl. Peter Hays

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at

Fort Bridger, Utah Tz.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of

November, 1865, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 8 day of ^{respective date of last payment,} 1866,

(when) to the 10 day of

March, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Consolidation

, at

Fort Bridger, U. T.

in the month of November, 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY-4.

17638953

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Salt Lake City, In Iz.*, on this *10* day of *March*, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *in accordance with* *S.O. No. 27, Dist. of Utah, I of* *1866.*

S. C. Jocelyn
Capt. Vet. Res. 34th Reg. Inf. Mustering Officer.
Q. C. J. Dist. of Utah.
Witnessed: B. L. P. B. Smith & Co. C. D. T. P. No.
 Muster: { Station *Salt Lake City, In Iz.*
 { Date of *Mar. 10, 1866.*

General Notation:

Ballou

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10., 1st MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17638954	■	17638979
2	17638955	■	17638980
3	17638956	■	17638981
4	17638957	■	17638982
5	17638958	■	
6	17638959	■	
7	17638960	■	
8	17638961	■	
9	17638962	■	
10	17638963	■	
11	17638964	■	
12	17638965	■	
13	17638966	■	
14	17638967	■	
15	17638968	■	
16	17638969	■	
17	17638970	■	
18	17638971	■	
19	17638972	■	
20	17638973	■	
21	17638974	■	
22	17638975	■	
23	17638976	■	
24	17638977	■	
25	17638978	■	

See also

Capt Park's

Co.,

1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Josiah B Park's
Company (), in the 1 Regiment
(Brigade), of Mich. Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel T. F. Broad-
head, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 21 day of Aug 1861
(date of this muster,) for the term of ~~three~~ ^{during the war} years, 1,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of ~~three~~
Years or during the war

from this 21 day of Aug 1861.

E. Buckus 1st Col 3rd Inty

Henry R. Mizer Mustering Officer.
Capt. U.S. Int.

Date Sept. 7, 1861.

Station Detroit Mich

General Notation :

B. Buckus

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Rucker Oct 3/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bevil

D Co., 1 Reg't *Mchls Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Broudehead Md Dec 31/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

D Co., 1 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

Co.,

Reg't

Michao

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Beethel

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Bethel

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Centerville Va Aug 3/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

Co.,

Reg't

Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

As Fort Scott Va. Oct 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark smudge or mark is present near the center of the page, slightly above the middle. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

Bethel

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

In the Field Dec 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Mich Cao

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 8 Feby

1863

shows station of company,

Cassie McLean

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va Apr 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

D Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Bitul

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va Aug 3/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bexel

2

Co.,

∠

Reg't

Nick Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1863.

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., Oct. 31, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., Feb. 29, '64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

D Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., Apr. 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

Co., / Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

For May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., June 30, 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Aborne

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., Aug. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ciboriae

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., Oct. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Whine

D Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., Dec. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots or smudges scattered across the surface, particularly near the center and bottom. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular.

Osborne

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., Feb. 28, 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

I Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va., Apr. 30, 65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Osborne

Co.,

Reg't

Which can

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field. Kan. June 30, 65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich. cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Wardwell, C.T., Aug 31, 65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark mark or smudge is located near the bottom center of the page. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

Abner

D Co., 1st Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1865,

shows station of company,

No. Ft. Bridger, N.T. Nov. 9, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich Vet Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas Utah Terr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas H. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Brand

2 Co., / 1 Reg't Mch. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain B. Franklin Rackafellow
Company (D), in the 1 Regiment

of Mch. Vet. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
and Brent Brig. Gen. Peter Stagg
called into the service of the United States by the

President

at Fort Bridger Utah Ter.
(the place of ^{consolidation} ~~general rendezvous~~), on the 17 day of

Nov., 1865, to serve for the term of 9

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the respective date of last day of 186,
payment

(when paid), to the 10 day of

March, 1866 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain consol-
idation

at Fort Bridger U. T.

in the month of Nov., 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY-4

17638982

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Salt
Lake City Utah Terr., on this 10 day of
March, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States in accordance with S.O.
no 22 Dist of Utah series of 1866.
S. E. Jocelyn Capt Vet Batt 3rd Cal
Inf. & S. M. Dist of Utah.
 countersigned, B. B. C. Bonneville Col &
B. B. Gen. U. S. A. C. M. Dept. Mo. Mustering Officer.
 Muster: { Station Salt Lake City Utah T.
 { Date of March 10, 1866.

General Notation: _____

Grand

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 1st MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17638983	■	17639008
2	17638984	■	17639009
3	17638985	■	
4	17638986	■	
5	17638987	■	
6	17638988	■	
7	17638989	■	
8	17638990	■	
9	17638991	■	
10	17638992	■	
11	17638993	■	
12	17638994	■	
13	17638995	■	
14	17638996	■	
15	17638997	■	
16	17638998	■	
17	17638999	■	
18	17639000	■	
19	17639001	■	
20	17639002	■	
21	17639003	■	
22	17639004	■	
23	17639005	■	
24	17639006	■	
25	17639007	■	

See also

E Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Rucker,
Washington, City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

186 /

shows station of company,

Frederick Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Love

E Co., / Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

London Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg's

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

186 2,

shows station of company,

Salem Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Seavey

E Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Wm. L. Scott

Co.,

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1862,

186-2

shows station of company,

Near Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 6. 1860

Reg't

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

Camp near Fort Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Am. Soc.

E Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 19th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Scott

Co.,

Reg'd

High. Lav.

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. C. Scott

Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860.

shows station of company,

Upperville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Dear

Co.,

Reg³

Mich. Lav.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1863

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am. Soc.

E Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*
shows station of company,

Salmouth Va Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg't *4th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21/63 to Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

on the Field Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *1* Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Russell

Copyright.

E Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Russell

E Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

In the Field Va Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1865;

shows station of company,

Ed. Hallick Dakota Tr Sep 4/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Russell
Copyright.

Copyright

E Co., / Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to May 1, 1865;

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas,
June 16/65

RECORD OF EVENTS

Bussell

Co.,

Reg't

Mich Car

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186 5,

shows station of company,

Mr. Bridges

Oct 21/

745.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3563)

Bussell

Copyright

E Co., / Reg't Mich Vt Can

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas MS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear

E Co., / Reg'd Mich Veh Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas U.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Leave

E Co., 1 Reg't Mich Vt Car.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James D Robertson
Company (E), in the 1 Regiment
of Mich Vt Car Volunteers, commanded by ¹³¹¹ ~~Capt~~
Brig Genl Peter S Tagg
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Fort Bridger Utah Id
(the place of general ^{consolidation} ~~rendezvous~~), on the 17 day of

Nov, 1865 to serve for the term of

3 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the ^{respective dates of} day of, 1865,

~~last September~~
(when,) to the 10 day of

Mar, 1866 when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Consolidation, at

Fort Bridger Ut.

in the month of Nov, 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY.-4.

17639009

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Salt Lake City Utah on this 10 day of March, 1866 carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States In accordance with
80. No 27. H5 2nd Div or
Utah S. of 1866

S. E. Jocelyn
Capt Reg Batt. 35 Cal Inf Mustering Officer.
H. C. Mendenhall
Muster: { Station Salt Lake City Utah
Date of March 10. 1866

General Notation:

Wheeler

C Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st Lay at Collett Station
Nov. 4 made a raid to
Halworth & moved
to Iron Church, on
the Rappahannock. &
crossed and adv. to
Stevensburg been
doing picket duty
on the Rappahannock
alternately 3 days off
& 3 days on duty
until the present
time 40 men
have been mustered
as Vet 2 of and are
entitled to 35 days
furlough

Russell

E. Co., 1 Reg't Mich

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va Oct 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was last mustered at Brown Church Va was on picket at Falmouth until the 12th when moved to Kelly's Ford on 13th crossed the Rappahannock and moved on skirmishing toward Culpeper via Kelly's Storeburg, participated in the fight of Culpeper and charge of Round Mountain on 14th advanced to Rapidan a fight at Summitville Ford stayed on duty until about 19th when went to Orange Court House advanced to and crossed the River

Russell

MAY-4-

17638997

1892

Rapidan at Rapidan Ford
die falling back Co acted
as rear guard of Division
was cut off from Division
and by hard fighting
and a circuitous march
joined Brig: lost 2d
Lt. of Co on Picket
on Robinson River
until 10 Oct went to
James City Va a heavy
skirmish full back
on 11th and was in the
hard fought Battle
of Bandy Station
skirmishing every
day until 19th when
was engaged in a
general engagement
at Burkland Mills

E Co., 1 Reg't Mich cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Middlebury Va Oct 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged during the two months in 16/18 engagements
Beyrille Sept 4. Winchester Sept 19. Surry Sept 24 Port Republic Sept 29 Loris Brook Oct 9 Cedar creek Oct 19 and was marched with the Regt - exclusion of Scouts Pickets and Patrols (400) Four Hundred and three miles

Russell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 1st* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 17639010	2. 17639035
3. 17639011	4. 17639036
5. 17639012	6. 17639037
7. 17639013	8.
9. 17639014	10.
11. 17639015	12.
13. 17639016	14.
15. 17639017	16.
17. 17639018	18.
19. 17639019	20.
21. 17639020	22.
23. 17639021	24.
25. 17639022	26.
27. 17639023	28.
29. 17639024	30.
31. 17639025	32.
33. 17639026	34.
35. 17639027	36.
37. 17639028	38.
39. 17639029	40.
41. 17639030	42.
43. 17639031	44.
45. 17639032	46.
47. 17639033	48.
49. 17639034	50.

See also

White's Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry R. White's*
Company (), in the 1 Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mich. Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Chomstock*
A. Brodhead, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *21* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years or*
during the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years or during the war

from this *21* day of *August*, 1861.

E. Backus Lt. Col. U. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 6, 1861*

Station *Detroit, Mich*

General Notation :

Witnessed

F Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Trusted

7 Co., Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/ ,

shows station of company,

Camp Broadhead, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered

7

Co.,

Reg't

Rich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 28

1862.

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

spirited

Copyright

F Co.,

Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

1862.

(over)

Mustered
Company

F Co., 1

Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862.
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Noted

Copyright

F Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Front Royal, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Advanced in May as far as
Mount Crawford and retired with
Gen. Banks' army to Strasburg, on
the 13th, 14th & 15th. On the 24th were
attacked by the rebels and retired
to Winchester. On the 25th fought
in the battle of Winchester and
continued in the retreat to Wil-
liamsport Md., reaching there on
the 28th. On the 12th of June advanced
with Gen. Williams from Williams-
port and was detailed to act as guard
at Burys Ferry until relieved on
the 19th. Since that time have been
constantly engaged in scouting &
making reconnaissances.

M.B. During the retreat on the
24th May the wagon covered

Husted

MAY-4.

17639015

1892.

Train was attacked by
the rebels and the whole
of the company records
captured.

A

Co.,

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

1862.

shows station of company,

Mar Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1686)

Trusted

Copyright

F Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Camp Buford, near Ft Scott Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Buford D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Musted

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 9 Feb, 1862,

Camp near Fort Scott, Va.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Accepted

Copyright

Copyright

7 Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company.

Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Christed

B Co., *1* Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, faint mark or smudge is present near the center of the page, between the fourth and fifth lines from the top. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

Directed

Wich'lar.

Peres Church Va.

Calicut

F Co., 1st Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

showing station of company,

Gainesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1863 On Picket duty
at Falmouth Va. Recon-
naissance to King
George Co. Va. Sept. 13
covered the Rappahan-
nock Battle of Ponny
Mt Sept. 14 & 15 & 16
supported Battery near
Jackson Ford Rapidan
Sept. 25 Reconnaissance
from Madison Co. Va.
across the Rapidan
in action near ford
recrossed the river.
Sept. 26 action on the
Robertson river. Sept.
28 On picket at James
city Va. Sept. 30 On Picket
1 over

Caldwell

MAY-4-

17639024

1892

et near Ford on
Robertson river. Oct: 10
In action at James
city Va. Oct: 11 In ac-
tion Culpepper, Brandy
Station and all along
the route to Rappa-
hannock Station. Oct
14 On picket at Bull
Run Oct: 16-17 Oct:
18 Skirmish near
Hainesville Oct: 19
in battle of Buck-
town mills Va.

J. Co., 1st Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 31 Marched from
Hannsville to Bristol
Station Nov. 2 Marched
to Battlet Station Nov.
4 Marched on reconnai-
sance to Palmyra
& returned to Hartward
Church. Nov. 5 re-
turned to Battlet
Station. Nov. 7 mor-
ed to Grove Church near
Ellisford. Nov. 8 cross-
ed Rappahannock river
at Ellisford & advanced
to Stevensburg. During
the night of the 10th
with the Regt established
picket line on Rapidan
river

Caldwell

MAY - 4 -

17639025

1892.

river from Martins
to Stevensons fords
until Nov. 26, did
picket-duty on the
Rapidan by turn
Nov. 26 Skirmished
all day at Martins
ford crossed the
Rapidan at that
point. The 27 & 28
skirmished each day
& were on duty until Dec.
5 when returned by formed
camp near Stevensburg Va. Have
since been doing picket duty by turn
The co. has been on duty
with the Regt during the past
2 mo.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

For

186

shows station of company,

station of company,
Near Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Caldwell

Co., 1st Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

On the 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Confidential

S. 1st Co., *1st* Reg't *11th*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Calvin

2d Co., *1st* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct. 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Caldwell

Co., 1st Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled lines for recording events]

Caldwell

Co., 1st Reg't 7th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64 to April 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

7th Samworth Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Caldwell

Reg't

for

186

W. Port Leavenworth Lane

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Caldwell.

Reg't

for

186

Fort Halleck D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laldwell

F Co., *101* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Fort Bridger Utah T'y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS

H Co., *1st* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *6*,

shows station of company,

H. T. Bridger, Ch. T., Feb 28/66

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vol
H Co., 1 Reg't Mich^{Car}.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Colerick*
Company (*H*), in the *first* Regiment
Mich *Vol* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Brig Genl P. Stagg
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Fort Bridger Utah Territory
Consolidation
(~~the place of general rendezvous~~) on the *17* day of
Nov, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *respective* ~~day of date~~ *date*, 186*5*,
(when last Paid,) to the *25* day of
March, 186*6*, when discharged.
The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ *Consolidation*, at
Fort Bridger
in the month of *November*, 186*5*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY:-4.

17639037

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Bridger U.T., on this *25th* day of
March, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *in accordance with*
S.O. No 27 C.S. Dist of Utah
S. E. Jocelyn, Capt Vet
Batt 3 Col Ind
Actg. Dist of Utah Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Bridger U.T.*
Date of *March 25/66*

General Notation:

Russell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 1st MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1763903	17639063
17639039	17639064
17639040	17639065
17639041	
17639042	
17639043	
17639044	
17639045	
17639046	
17639047	
17639048	
17639049	
17639050	
17639051	
17639052	
17639053	
17639054	
17639055	
17639056	
17639057	
17639058	
17639059	
17639060	
17639061	
17639062	

See also

Co. B *Paldi's* Co., / Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Angelo Paldi's*
Company (.....), in the *First* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thornton*
F. Brodhead, called
into service of the United States by *the President of the U.S.*
from the *22nd* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years or during the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years or during the war

from this *22nd* day of *August*, 1861.

E. Backus
1st Lieut U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 7 1861*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :
.....
.....

H. Eggers
Copied.

G Co., *1st* Reg't *Mich bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 22 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Washington DC.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

G Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 22* to *Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Cap Broadhead Frederick Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

G Co., *1st* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Harrisonburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

H Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Front Royal Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In consequence of the
command being absent
on Reconnaissance under
General Crawford on the 30th
of June the muster was
delayed until the 1st July
1862*

Higgins

G Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins
Copyright.

G Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

N. Ft. Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

G Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Higgins

G Co., / Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1863.

shows station of company,

Union Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Agnes Copyright.

Mick Carr

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copied

G Co., *1* Reg't *Mickler*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

Co.,

Reg's

for

1863.

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

Copyright

G Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field near Fort Smith.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1st Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Recor., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sachman

G Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Strasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

G Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpepper Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

(2546)

Copyright

9 Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hd. Qrs. 5th A. C
near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Richardson

9 Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark smudge or mark is present near the top center of the page. Another smaller mark is visible near the bottom right corner. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a standard sheet of stationery.

W. Richardson

Co.,

Reg't

Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

186 7.

shows station of company,

In the Field Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS

Beetle

A Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64 to Apr. 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Mo June 15, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Surg. Maj.
Copyist.

G Co., *1* Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

St. Leavenworth, Mo. June 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My dear

for

186

shows station of company,

Port-Wallick Dr. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Caldwell

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

186.5.

shows station of company,

Ft Bridger, Utah Tr. Oct 31, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2566)

Swiggy Copy

Copyright.

G Co., / Reg't Mich Vet Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1865

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas, U.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thompson

G Co., / Reg't *Mich Vet. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Feby*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglas U.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Thompson

G Co., / Reg't Mich Vet Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Beach's*
Company (*"G"*), in the *First* Regiment

of *Mich. Vet. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

& *Adj. Genl Peter Stagg*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President

Fort Bridger Utah T^y, at

(the place of *Consolidation* ~~general rendezvous~~) on the *17* day of

Nov., 1865, to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *respective dates of last* day of *1865*,

fragment to the *10* day of

March, 1866, *when discharged*

The company was organized by *Captain Consolidation*

, at
Fort Bridger U T

in the month of *Nov.*, 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY-4

17639065

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Salt Lake City U. T.*, on this *Tenth* day of *March*, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *in accordance with S.O. No. 27, Dist of Utah S. of 1866*

S. E. Jocelyn
Capt. Vet. Batt. 3 Cal. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Salt Lake City U. T.*
Date of *Mch. 10/66*

General Notation:

(479)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

G. Co., 1 Reg't Meeker

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 22/61 to Feb 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The reason that this muster did not take place on the prescribed day the 28th of Feb was that on the night of the 27th of Feb the two Battalions of the Regt included on this roll was ordered in connection with other troops to leave Harpers Ferry where they were stationed the next morning at day light to make an armed reconnoissance towards this place they did so and up to this day of Muster have been continually engaged in detachments sent out to Muddy Run rendering it

Higgins

MAY-4.

17639041

1892.

*impossible to make the
muscle earlier*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 76, 1st MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7639069	17639091
2	7639067	7639092
3	7639068	7639093
4	7639069	
5	7639070	
6	7639071	
7	7639072	
8	7639073	
9	7639074	
10	7639075	
11	7639076	
12	7639077	
13	7639078	
14	7639079	
15	7639080	
16	7639081	
17	7639082	
18	7639083	
19	7639084	
20	7639085	
21	7639086	
22	7639087	
23	7639088	
24	7639089	
25	7639090	

See also

H. b. 1 Regt. Mich. Cav.
Capt. Hounigan Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas M. Hounigan*
Company (*Broadhead*), in the *1* Regiment
(*Brigade*), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thornton*
Broadhead, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *15* day of *Aug.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years or during*
the War
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years or during the War

from this *4* day of *Sept.*, 1861.

E. Backus Lt. Col. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 4, 1861*

Station *Detroit Mich.*

General Notation : _____

Bogan

K Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Paymt. to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Rucher Oct. 31, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was mustered
into the U.S. Service
on the 15th of Aug. 1861
at Detroit. Marched to
Rendezvous at Camp
Lyon on the 16th of Aug.
1861. Left for Washington
on the 20th of Sept. 1861
Went to Cleveland by
Steamboat and
thence to Washington
by rail road via
Pittsburg, Harrisburg
and Baltimore. Arrived
in Washington 2^d of
Oct. 1861.

Bogan

H Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7* Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Frederick Md. Dec. 31, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co moved to Camp
Palmer on the 29th Nov.
1861. Left there for
Frederick Md. on the
10 Dec. 1861 where they
arrived on the 12th*

Bogan

H Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. marched to Hagers-
town to guard Telegraph
th. 2nd of Feb. left for
Frederick on the 24th
joined the Regt. near
Petersville, on the 25th
crossed to Harper's
Ferry on the 27th
marched to Charlestown
on the 28th

Pogan

H Co., 1 Reg'l Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1862.

shows station of company,

Piedmont Va. Apl. 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been actively engaged against the enemy since the beginning of March & marched to Charleston Winchester Sharpsburg, returns to Centreville,

Warrenton Va. and are at present engaged guarding the Manassas Gap R.R. at Piedmont. one Pot. was mortally wounded at Charleston & 1 Sgt. & 1 Pot. Killed near Piedmont while recruiting. The Co. has no carbines & need them very much as the enemies Cavalry opposed to it is mostly armed with rifles.

Pogan

H Co., 1 Reg^t Mid. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Washington D.C. June 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Piedmont
May 24 marched with
Genl. Geary via White
Plains Throfare Gap.

Mannassas were attacked
to Genl. McDowell's Division,
after was ordered to Wash-
ington. The Co. was ordered
to Leesburg to reconiter.
Returning to Washington.

Departed from Washington on
June 13 for Frederickburg
via Alexandria, Aquia,
Returning via Catlett
Station Mannassas.

The Co. is in a serviceable con-
dition, except some of the horses
which should be exchanged
having become unservice-
able.

Bogan

MAY.-4.

17639071

1892.

able for immediate
use from too much
fatigue

H Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company, Near

Centreville Ga. Aug. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from Washington
July 15th joined the
Reg't. at Warrenton
9th engaged a party
of Rebel Cavalry at
Orange Court House
one man wounded
three men taken prisoner.
Engaged in action of
Aug. 30th at Bull Run
Lost fourteen men and
officers.

Bogan

H Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *camp near*

Alexandria Oct. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *camp near*

Fort Scott Va. Dec. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *near*

Fort Scott Va. Feb. 28, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Co., *1* Reg't *Michlan*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

N Co., *1* Reg't *Mech* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech* *April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

At Fairfax Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

27 Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cal

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

Mick Carr

Company Muster Roll

1863.

shows station of company,

Berea Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wears

H Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was last Mustered
at Beth Church near Fal-
mouth Va. and paid at Bethel
Church Culpepper County Va
July and August for part of
Sept was on picket duty on
Lower Rappahannock. On 12
moved to Kellys Ford; on 13
advanced on Culpepper; on 14
advanced on Rapidan. re-
mained on Picket duty until
about the 18. Moved to Ste-
phensburg, on 21. went on a
raid to Madison Court House
across the Rapidan near
Stannerdville and within
8 miles of Orange Court House
where day the Rebel (over)

Weaver

MAY-4.

17639080

1892.

Army on the return to Dept
suffered considerably in
being rearguard and fol-
lowed closely by Rebel cav-
alry. Company lost some
men taken prisoners.
and some horses. Killed -
On 25 commenced doing
picket duty on Robinson's
River remained until
the retreat of the Army.

Was in the severe engagements
of 13 October at Brandy
Station. and skirmished
every day for several days
and fought the Rebels at
Bucklands Mills on 19,
since which have been
idle except moving from
Gainesville to Gainesville

H Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st Lay at Catlett's Station
Va. 4th made a raid to Fra-
mouth - 7th moved to Grove
Church near Rappahannock River.
8th camped and advanced to Ste-
vensburg since been doing picket
duty on the Rapidan, alternately
3 days off and 3 days on duty.
Participated in the several engage-
ments at Morton's & Raccoon
Ford one man slightly wounded
on 26 Nov. at Morton's Ford.
Thirty five men of forty two in
the corps have re-enlisted as
Veteran Volunteers and are
entitled to thirty five days free
leave in Michigan and trans-
portation to and from their homes.

Heave

MAY.-4.

17639081

1892.

homes. The Company
has been nearly the whole
two months without an
officer, and suffers by neg-
lect on that account.

Company has been excused
from duty since Dec 19-
to prepare for thirty five
days unalloyed pleas-
ure. By Command Maj
Genl Pleasanton

H Co., | Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st 1863 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. A. W. Duggin trans-
ferred to Co. K. Feb 22/64.
Sgt. Peter Knapp trans-
ferred from Co. K. Feb 22/64.
The majority of the Company
re-enlisted Dec 31/63.
Re-deposited at Kale-
mazzo Mich Feb 9/64
Moved from there Feb 26
'64. took no part in the
action as Gen. Averett
in Washington. Mar 1st
Laid on Camp Stoneman
until the 26th of Mar.
Moved to Stevensburg.
Arrived on 30th of Mar.
Apr 20th the Brigade was
transferred over.

Wm.

MAY.-4.-

17639082

1892.

to 7th Div. Am Corps

* so appears on Roll

H Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Culpeper on
May 4th. Crossed Rapidan on
5th. Engaged Rebs on 6th &
7th at Todd Tavern in Wil-
derness. 9th started on Rich-
mond Fair Stomach Beaver
Jam same night, fought
Stuart at Yellow Tavern 11th.
Camped at Meadow Bridge
on 12th at Harpers Church House.
on 17th crossed Pamunkey at
White House, joined army at
North Anna on 25. 26 moved
south at head of army to New
Castle. Drove rebs. from
ferry on 27th and fought
them at Harpers train same
day. 28th at Salem (over),

Waver

MAY-4.

17639083

1892.

Church who lost 1"
Serge W.A. Waltermann
fought at Old Church Farm
on 30th at Cold Harbor, on
31st and June 1st at Frivil-
lian, on 11th & 12th where
we were severely repulsed
the first time during the
Campaign

H Co., *1* Regt *11th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Wear

C Co., 1 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middletown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Req

Company Muster Roll

186 4.

shows station of company,

Camp Russell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heaven

H Co., / Reg't *Mich Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 1864 to Apr 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kan Jan 17 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Savenworth, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,
shows station of company,

Fort Halleck, D. T., Aug. 31, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Frank Bridger Oct 3/05

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2544)

Copyright

F Co., *1* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Fort Bridger U.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. P. Heister

H Co., *1* Reg't *7th Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb* 1866,

shows station of company,
Fort Bridger N. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

Mich. Vet. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the

President

at
Ft. Bridger, U. T.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of

November, 1865, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the expiratory date day of 186 ,

(when last paid,) to the 25th day of

March, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Consolidation

at

Ft. Bridger, U. T.

in the month of November, 1865, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAY-4

17639093

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Fort Bridger, Utah, Tg., on this 25 day of March, 1866, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States in accordance with

A.O. no. 27 C. S. Dist of Utah

J. E. Jocelyn

Capt. Vet. Art. 3rd Co. 1st Reg. a. e. m.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Bridger, Utah Tg.
Date of March 25, 1866

General Notation:

E. Morgan

(479)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *2nd*, *1st* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17639098	17639119
2	17639099	17639121
3	17639096	17639120
4	17639097	17639122
5	17639098	
6	17639099	
7	17639100	
8	17639101	
9	17639102	
10	17639103	
11	17639104	
12	17639105	
13	17639106	
14	17639107	
15	17639108	
16	17639109	
17	17639110	
18	17639111	
19	17639112	
20	17639113	
21	17639114	
22	17639115	
23	17639116	
24	17639117	
25	17639118	

See also

Adler's Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Geo. J. Adler's*
Company (.....), in the *1* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Cav*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thornton*
J. Broadhead, called
into service of the United States by *the Pres*
from the *26* day of *Aug*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs or during the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
three years or during the war

from this *26* day of *Aug*, 186*1*.

E. V. Backus

Col USA
Henry R. Mignot Capt USA Mustering Officer.
Date *Sept 9 1861*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :

I Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24 1861 31 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp. Tucker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't was stationed
at Camp Lyon near Fort
until Sept 29th 1861, when
it marched to Washington
where it arrived Oct 3
1861.

W. L. Munnick

Reg't.

for

186

Chenille

(dated, 22.9.02)

Copyright

I Co., *1st* Reg't *1st* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nick* *186* *2*

shows station of company,

Happy *186* *2*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp Wadsworth Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Smith

I Co., / Reg't *Nichols*

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Near Centerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Smith

I Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

New Fort Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hennrich

Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

shows station of company,

Camp. Lee & Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Muck

1 Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1869,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Scott Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Brand

S Co., Reg't *Michlan*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Sept 12* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1869,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

Brand

Copyright

I Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brand

2 Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Berea Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brand

Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Gainesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at Borea Church, was doing Picket duty at Falmouth and along the Rappahannock River until Sept 12th when it marched to Kellys Ford, on the 13th it crossed and on the 14th advanced to the Rapidan River fighting nearly all the way. Sept 21st it marched to Madison C.H. 22^d crossed the Rapidan had a heavy skirmish and returned. 23^d retreated back to Robinson River fighting all the way. On picket duty at Robinson River until Oct 9th 10th had a fight at James City. 11th retreated back to the ferry.

Brand

MAY.-4-

17639108

1892.

Rappahannock and had
a heavy fight at Brandy
Station, then fell back as
far as Bull Run and
did picket duty until the
19th when it advanced
and was in action nearly
all day at Buckland Mills.

I Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company marched from Gainesville Va, Oct 31/63 to Bristol Station, thence to Cattle Station afterwards marched to Falmouth on a Reconnaissance Nov 4/63 was engaged in a skirmish and afterwards returned to Cattle Station Nov 7/63 Marched to Ellis Ford on the Rappahannock River, crossed, marched to Stevensburg Nov 10 from that time was doing picket duty at Raccoon Ford Nov 23 1863 crossed the Rapidan at Morton Ford and was engaged in a skirmish Did picket duty at Jacobs Ford (over)

Brand

Copied.

MAY-4-

17639109

1892.

19th Dec, returned from
picket duty.

Bt Capt
Carr Co., *1st* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. W. Carr*
Company (.....), in the *Fifth* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
H. Town, called
into service of the United States by *President*
from the *29* day of *December*, 186*3*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner discharged

from this *29* day of *December*, 186*3*.

W. B. Duryea
Capt 1st U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec 29. 1863*

Station *Mt Clemens Mich*

General Notation :

I Co., *1st* Reg't *Mich Ar*

Company Muster Roll

for time 1st Muster to Feb 27, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Florence Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Carrollson

I Co., 1st Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + App, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp in field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

Co. Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

2nd Co., 1 Reg't *10th* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Berryville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. doing picket duty and manning about the Army of Potomac the month of July.

Moved on transports from Fort Point, Va. Aug. 4. to Camp Stoneman where it arrived on 6.

Moved on 7. towards Harper's Ferry, where joined Division on the 10. moved up Shenandoah Valley. Engaged the enemy at Winchester on the 11 at Front Royal on 16. Shepherds town on 25. Smithfield on 28 + 29. Several skirmishes but no heavy engagements since.

Styler

New J Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Middletown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Meding

New J Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company

Camp Russell Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medwig

D Co., 1 Reg't *Mich Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Apr 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Caldwell

Amo Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth June 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

(2586)

Suzanne *Cassidy*

I Co., 1st Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Halleck D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company broke camp
at Sedgeworth Va July
8th 1865 and marched to
Fort Halleck D.T. arriving
Aug 27th 1865

Shawson

I Co., / Reg't Mich V^h Can

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec 1865,

shows station of company,
Camp Douglass U^hY.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 11 for left & Oct 6 15 -

Wear

I Co., 1 Reg't Mich Vet Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

~~shows station of company,~~

Camp Douglass. U.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Measure

I Co., / Reg't Mich Ver Can

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Rolla Glover

Company (I), in the

I

Regiment

of Mich Ver Can Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Brew Brig Gen G P Stagg

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Ft Bridge Utah Terr

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of

Nov

1865 to serve for the term of

3 yrs

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ^{respective date of discharge} day of , 186 ,

(when

) to the 10

day of

March, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Consolidation

, at

Ft Bridge Utah Terr

in the month of Nov, 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY-4

17639122

2681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Shen*
Lake City Utah on this *10* day of
March, 186*6* carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *In accordance with*
So. No. 27. Dir. of Utah,
D. of 1866.

J. E. Jocelyn

Mustering Officer.

Capt. J. B. Smith
Adm. Dir. of Utah
Station *Shen Lake City*
Mustering: {
Date of *March 10. 1866.*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 1st, MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17639123	17639148
2	17639125	17639149
3	17639124	17639150
4	17639126	17639151
5	17639127	17639152
6	17639128	
7	17639129	
8	17639130	
9	17639131	
10	17639132	
11	17639133	
12	17639134	
13	17639135	
14	17639136	
15	17639137	
16	17639138	
17	17639139	
18	17639140	
19	17639141	
20	17639142	
21	17639143	
22	17639144	
23	17639145	
24	17639146	
25	17639147	

See also

K Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William D. Mann's
Company (K), in the First Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thornton
F. Broadhead, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 13 day of September, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years or during
the war
unless sooner discharged.

This company was organized in the month of August 1861 at A Trenton N.Y. as Company Michigan by Captain William D Mann and was transported there by boat by the Government of the United States to rendezvous at Detroit Mich. again where it arrived on the 4 Sept 1861 distance of 15 miles

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

Three years or during the war

from this 13 day of September, 1861.

Henry R. Migner
Capt 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 26 1861

Station Detroit Mich

General Notation :

K Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 29 to Oct 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Washington D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kirby

K Co., 1 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Frederick Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kerby

H Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The reason that this muster did not take place on the prescribed day the 28th of Feb was that on the night of the 27th of Feb two Battalions of the Regiment included in this roll were ordered in connection with other troops to leave Harpers Ferry where they were then stationed, the next morning at day light to make an armed reconnaissance towards this place. They did so and up to the day of muster have been constantly employed in detached parties as scouts, messengers &c rendering it impracticable to make the muster earlier.

Krby

K Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrisonburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has during the last two months been constantly with the advance of Gen Banks Army on its march from Harpers Ferry up the valley to this place a distance of some one hundred miles. Has been in several important skirmishes besides the considerable battle at Winchester March 23 1862. Was the first to enter and take possession of Winchester March 12 1862. In a considerable skirmish with the enemys cavalry at Columbia Furnace Va Apr 7 while protecting a large Foraging train. Private Henry King was severely wounded by a bullet in right thigh.

Kelly

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ch Co., 1 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

camp in the field near Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Kirby

Co.,

Reg't

Mich. Car

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Nov 3, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Buford near Ft Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

K Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for.

Nov & Dec

186

2

shows station of company,

Near Fort Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Kirby

4 Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fort Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kerby

A Co., 1 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *date Apr 14* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Taifox Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Shirley

Co. Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & up*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curly

24th Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chambersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Berea Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Kirby

K Co., 1 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jamesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged
at St George Court House Sept
2 1863 afterwards did picket duty
at Salmouth. crossed the Rap
pahannock on the 13th instant
was engaged at Stevensburg
Culpepper & Pony Mountain, Va.
on the 16th advanced & skirmished
at the Rapidan at Summerville
ford 20th marched to Stevens
burg 21st in the direction of
Orange Co. 22nd marched to
Culpepper skirmishing from
the rapidan to the Robinson
river 23rd did picket duty at James
City 27th In action at Brandy
Station Oct 11 Buckland 19

Kirby

K Co., 1 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged at Fall mouth Va Nov 4 1863 Engaged at Raccoon ford Rappadan River on the 10th on picket 11th on picket 15 to 18 Returned to Camp at Mortons ford on picket 24th Was relieved - skirmished with the enemy on the 26th at Mortons ford Was engaged with the enemy 27th and 28th crossed the Rappadan & recrossed at Knight 30th on picket at Knight Dec 7 was on review 9th Inspection 10th on picket 13 was relieved 16 on picket 18 was relieved 20th the Company enlisted as Veteran Volunteers Was mustered into service by St J Bristol

Kerby

Calif. Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.
Calif. Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Shiers*
Company (.....), in the *1* Regiment
(*Brigade*), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles F. Town*, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *29* day of *Dec*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged

from this *29* day of *Dec*, 1863.

Capt. J. C. Murray
Capt. 1st U. S. Arty. Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec. 29, 1863*

Station *Mount Clemens Mich.*

General Notation :

Chas K Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for from 1st winter to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C. Feb. 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lesson

(New) K Co., _____ Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Meek & Co, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper Va Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Distinction

Wright Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

S. W. Hunter

New York Co., *1st* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field Aug. 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New) K Co., 1 Reg't 2nd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Middleton Va Oct 21/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. At the bottom of the page, there is a small, dark, handwritten mark or signature. The paper appears to be slightly aged or off-white.

Spencer

Green Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Va Dec. 24/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Lesson

Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Lawrence, Kansas June 15/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Lincoln

New Co., 1 Reg't *Nichols*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field - July 5/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New York Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865,
shows station of company,

In the field Aug 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commenced the
March from Ft
Leavenworth July
8th and arrived at
Camp Collins July
27th a distance
of eight hundred
& twenty miles.

(New) Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Fk. Bridger, W. T. Nov 9/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Stuckman

A Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. V. & Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Bt. Bridger*

W. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Blair

A Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. V. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*,

shows station of company, *Ft. Bridg-*

W. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

K Co., / Reg't Mich. Vet. Cal.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. H. Kilborn*
Company (*K*), in the *1st Vet* Regiment
of *Mich. Cal.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Bot. Brig. Gen. A. J. Stagg.

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President

St. Bridger Utah Terr, at
Consolidation
(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~), on the *7th* day of
November, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *three*
Years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *Respective* ~~day of~~ *Waters*, 186*5*,
(when *last paid*), to the *15* day of
March, 186*6*, when *disch'd*.

The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ *Consolidation*
tion, at

St. Bridger U. Terr.
in the month of *Nov.*, 186*5*, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAY.-4.

17639152

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Bridger U. T., on this 25 day of
March, 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States in accordance with
S. O. No 27. C. S. Dist of
Utah

J. E. Jocelyn
Capt Det. 3rd Cal. Inf. Mustering Officer.
a. c. m. Dist of Utah

Muster: { Station Fort Bridger U. T.
Date of March 26. 66

General Notation:

Blain

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L, 1st, MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17639153	2
2	17639154	2
3	17639155	2
4	17639156	2
5	17639157	2
6	17639158	2
7	17639159	2
8	17639160	2
9	17639161	2
10	17639162	2
11	17639163	2
12	17639164	2
13	17639165	2
14	17639166	2
15	17639167	2
16	17639168	2
17	17639169	2
18	17639170	2
19	17639171	2
20	17639172	2
21	17639173	2
22	17639174	2
23	17639175	2
24	17639176	2
25	17639177	2

See also

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Middletown Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1862, company on duty at Head Quarters

Major General Banks in camp at New Market, Va.

May 12, marched with Gen. Banks & Army to Woodstock - 13th to Strasburg and encamped

May 24. marched from Strasburg to Winchester with Gen. Banks. was present at first Skirmish near New Town at night Returned and was present at second Skirmish near New Town. lost one man May 25. was present at battle at Winchester (over)

Stamper

MAY.-4-

17639157

1892

retreated in good order
with the army and
assisted in supporting
battery and covering
retreat during the day

May 26 - crossed Potomac
River at Williamsport &
encamped - June 3^d marched
from Williamsport Md
to Martinsburg Va. with
Gen Banks. 4th to Win-
chester encamped. 20th
marched to Middleton en-
camped & remain on
duty with Gen. Banks

Capt. Brewer

Co.,

1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William J. Brewer
Company (Col. J. F. Brodhead), in the 13th Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thornton
J. Brodhead, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 17 day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster.) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years or during the war

from this 6 day of September, 1861.

G. J. Bailey
Mustered Officer.

Date Sept. 6, 1861

Station Detroit Mich

General Notation :

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 6 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Rucker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 22nd Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Brodhead
near Frederick Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hammer

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mar 3, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The reason that this muster did not take place on the prescribed day, the 28th of Feb was that on the night of the 27th of Feb. two Battalions of the Regiment included in this roll were ordered in connection with other troops to leave Harpers Ferry where they were then stationed, the next morning at day light to make an armed reconnoissance towards this place. They did so, and up to the day (over)

Hammer

MAY.-4.

17639156

1892.

of muster have been
constantly employed
in detached parties
as scouts, messengers
&c. rendering it im-
practicable to make
muster earlier

L Co., 1 Reg't much less

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Centreville Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was present
and in action at Cedar
Mountain Va. Aug 1862.
also at the series of actions
on Rappahannock River
Va. at Broad Run, Manas-
sus & Fairfax Court House
and since last muster has
marched Middleboro Va to
Front Royal, Waterloo, Ames-
ville, Warrenton, Ganesboro
Roads, Waterloo, Little Washing-
ton, Stagle river, Sulphur
Court House, Rappahan River,
Sulphur, Warrenton, Rap-
pahannock, Broad Run,
Centreville, Centreville Va.
suffered much from (over)

Hammer

MAY:-4-

17639158

1892

gation and want of rations. Destroyed (Burned by order of Genl Pope) all company property, books, camp equipments & uniforms with all arms & equipments belonging to sick & all not in immediate use.

This company is detached from its regiment and has since March 18th 1862 been serving as Escort to Major General Banks

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sandy Hook Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 1. Company
marched from Centreville Va. & continued
march to Alexandria-
Georgetown Md Rock-
ville, Manassas, Fred-
erick, South Mountain
& Antietam. Most
of the company was
present at the battle of
Antietam under Gen
Mansfield and after-
wards marched to
Sandy Hook

Hammer

L Co., / Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 11/62 Company
Marched from Harper's
Ferry by way of Lees
burg & Fairfax and
arrived at Dumfries

Dec. 16/62 - Marched
to Fairfax and now
remain on duty in
1st Div. 12th Army Corps.

Daley

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Stafford Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dacey

L Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hanover, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daley

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Greene Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daley

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Gaines

Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co marched to St George
Ct. Sep 2/63 was engaged
in skirmish afterwards
did picket duty at I'al-
mouth crossed the Rappa-
hannock was engaged at
Stephensburgh & pony Moun-
tain on the 16 advanced &
skirmished on the Rapidan
at Summerville Ford

20 marched to Stephensburgh
21 in the direction of O.
House 23 marched to
Culpeper, Skirmishing
from the Rapidan to the
Robertson River. did picket
duty at James City 27
was in action at Brandy
over

Blair

MAY.-4.

17639164

1892.

Station Oct 11/63 & Buck-
-land 19/63

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, *Stevensburg*
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co marched from
Gainesville Va. Oct 31. 63
to Bristol Station thence
to Catlett Station; after-
ward marched to Falmouth
on reconnaissance. Nov 4/63
was engaged in skirmish
afterwards returned to Cat-
lett Station Nov 7. 63
marched to Ellis ford,
Rappahannock river, crossed.
Marched to Stevensburg Va
10 Nov. did picket duty
at Raccoon Ford. Nov 24. 63
crossed the Rapidan river
at Martins ford, was en-
gaged in a skirmish.
afterwards did picket duty
over

Blair

MAY-4-

17639165

1892

at Jacobs Ford Rapidan
river. Dec 19.63 Relieved
from picket duty.

A handwritten cursive letter 'd' is shown on a three-line grid. The letter starts with a small circle on the middle line, followed by a vertical stroke that goes down to the bottom line and then curves back up to the middle line.

Co.,

Reg't

Mich Cae

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31/63 to Apr 30

186 4,

shows station of company.

Camp

W. Culpeper C.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blau

2 Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to June 30, 1864,
shows station of company, in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co broke camp near Culpiken
Ct. (where it was last mustered)

May 5" & crossed the Rapid Ann
& participated in the following
engagements with the enemy.

Big Water Tavern May 6 & 7

Beaver Den Sta. 9 & 10". Yellow
Tavern 11". Meadow Bridge 12"

Hanover C. N. 21st Haws Shop

27". Salem Church May 28". Old

Church Tavern May 30. Cold Har-

bor May 31" & June 1". Inwallion

Sta. June 11 & 12" North Anna

(North Branch) June 13" Marched

to James River via West Point

White House & crossed at Micoles

Landing June 27". Marched to

the extreme left of Grant's Army

over

Blair

MAY-4

17639167

1892

June 29 & formed in line
of battle

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,
shows station of company, In the field
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. at last muster was
with the Cav. Corps on the left
of the army in front of Peters-
burg. It marched to the right
crossing Appamattox & James
rivers. Then back to the left
where it did picket duty along
warwick Swamp till it left
the army in front of Petersburg
and shipped from City Pt. Aug
4th & came to the Middle Dept.
arriving in the Valley Aug 9th
Since then it has been on very
active duty, scouting, recon-
noitering &c & has participated
in the following engagements
Vigo Near Winchester Va Aug
11th Cedarville Aug 17th - Has
over

Blain

MAY.-4.-

17639168

1892

driven back from Kerneys-
-ville through Shepherdstown
and across the Potomac Aug
20". Engaged at Snick-
-field the 29" from where it
marched to Berryville

L. Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Middletown
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co at last muster was
at Berryville. It remained
in that vicinity till Sept 19
when it participated in the
battle of Brueltown & Win-
chester being in four charges
that day & losing heavily.

It was engaged Sept 24
in a spirited cavalry fight
near Luray Ct. Also helped
route the Confed. Cavalry Oct 9
from Sours Brook to Edin-
burg. In the great engage-
ment of Oct 19 it was
under fire all day. Also in
two charges in the last of
which we routed the enemy
& captured a number of
men

Blair

MAY.-4-

17639169

1892

prisoners. The 20th we
followed them to wood-
stock and the 21st re-
turned to our present
encampment 3 ms.
S.W. of Middletown

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov x Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Near Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last muster the Co was encamped near Middletown. Marched Nov 9 & encamped a few miles from Winchester on the Front Royal road.

Nov 21st went on a reconnaissance to Milford & returned to camp after an absence of 3 days. Nov 28th accompanied the expedition to Loudon Valley & returned. Dec 3rd started on the Gordonsville Raid Dec 19th saw some rough times & got back to camp again Dec 28th Dec 29th changed camp & at muster day are located 9 miles south of Winchester

over
Blair

MAY.-4.

17639170

1892.

in good winter quarters

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865
shows station of company, Ft. Leavenworth Ks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last muster the co
was in camp near
Winchester Va. broke
camp Feb 28th partici-
pated in the James River
raid also in the battles
of Five Forks, Grover
Church, Lee's surrender
made some long marches
was in several spirited
Cav. charges & at the
present time are in
camp near Ft. Leaven-
worth Ks.

Blair

L Co., / Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company, Fort Leav-

enworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co at last mus-
ter were in the field
near Staunton River
Va, since then they
have marched to
Washington D.C. and
from there to the pres-
ent camp near Ft
Leavenworth Kansas

Blair

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug. 1865,

shows station of company,

Leopards Creek Dakota T.

Aug 31 - 1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Bridger U. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

L Co., 1st Reg't Mich. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglass, U. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Morgan

L Co., 1st Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1866.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Douglas, U. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2536)

Copyright.

L Co., 1st Reg^t Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain L. O. Crook's
Company (L), in the First Regiment
Michigan Lt. Cav's Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
and Adj. Gen. J. H. Stagg
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Fort Bridger, U. I.
(the place of ^{consolidation} ~~general rendezvous~~), on the 17th day of
November, 1865, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the respective date of last payment day of 186, 186

(when consolidation), to the 10th day of
March, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Con

consolidation, at
Fort Bridger, U. I.

in the month of November, 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M 1st, MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17639178	17639203
2	17639179	17639204
3	17639180	
4	17639181	
5	17639182	
6	17639183	
7	17639184	
8	17639185	
9	17639186	
10	17639187	
11	17639188	
12	17639189	
13	17639190	
14	17639191	
15	17639192	
16	17639193	
17	17639194	
18	17639195	
19	17639196	
20	17639197	
21	17639198	
22	17639199	
23	17639200	
24	17639201	
25	17639202	

See also

Co. M

Capt ~~Denison~~ Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Rollen C. Denison's*
Company (), in the *First* Regiment
(*Michigan Cavalry*), of *Thornton*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *F. Brodhead*, called

into service of the United States by
from the *23* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
Three years or during the
war

from this *23* day of *August*, 1861.

E. Backus
1st Capt 3rd Infy Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 7 1861*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :

Kirby

Reg't

for Payroll to Oct. 31, 1861.

Camp Bucher 11.5/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ch. Contra

M Co., *1* Reg't *10th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Frederick Md. Dec 3/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

shows station of company,

Charleston, Pa. 11/3/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1544)

Copyright.

M Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 9 to April 1, 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Williamston, Md. May 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Companies of the
Regiment mustered by me
were mustered upon like
the blanks sent at the
time of muster having
been received and they
were not received until
after our retreat from
Strasbourg during which
all the papers of the Reg't
was captured or destroyed
including the original re-
cords and Rolls. The reasons
for the imperfections in the
filling up of this Roll

M Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ch near Front Royal Va. July 1/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Command being
absent on a reconnaissance
under Brig. General
Crawford on the 30th
of June the muster
was delayed until
July 1/62

77 Co., 1 Reg't 10th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Compensationville Va Aug 5/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small, dark, irregular mark is visible near the bottom center of the page.

Ch. 1. Introduction

Mc Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fork Scott Va Dec 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top center, and another smaller one is located towards the middle right side. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

J. M. Gooden

M Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Ft Scott Va Dec. 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Scott Va. Feb. 21/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

19

Concord

N Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 1 1863*

shows station of company,

Saxfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Hirby)

Reg't

for

1863.

Station nd date July 1900

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 1 Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May, & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Staunton Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Wm. Porter

M. Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cons*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 6 Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Salisbury Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Uly Porter

M. Co., 1 Reg't Moich Cay

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Ganessville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been in the following actions during the ten months at King George. Cant House Va. Sept. 1. Sept. 13 at Culpeper. 15. Sumnerville Ford. 22 at Rapidan River. 23 on march from Rapidan to Culpeper. Oct. 10 at Gas City. Oct. 11. at Branbury station. Oct. 17 at Bushy Land Mills

Uly Porter

M Co., / Reg't *Ulrich* *Conn*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ulrich Parker

St. Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kar. Vullzeppen. 7a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Uly Porter

M Co., *1* Reg't *Mech. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Scott

Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middletown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Prof. Scott

in Co., 1 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va
Jan'y 5 - 1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., 1st Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21-64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Leavenworth, Ke.

June 16-1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Signature
Coppin

M Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *(2)* *Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

For Bridges U.T.
Oct '31-1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 1 Reg Mich Vol. Br

Company Muster Roll

for Nov^{9th} Dec⁵, 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Bridger W.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *1* *Rich Sel Par* Regt

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 21 Feb.* 186 *6*,

shows station of company,

W. B. Bridger. U.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 1 Reg Mich Vet Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Francis J. Huttons
Company (M), in the 1st Regiment
of Mich Vet Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Peter Stagg

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

St. Bridger, Utah. Id.

(the place of ^{consolidation} ~~general rendezvous~~), on the 17 day of
Nov., 1865, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of ^{Respective dates} ~~Oct~~, 1865,

(when ~~Cash Paid~~), to the 25 day of
Mch, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain ~~Consolidation~~ ^{Consolidation}, at

St. Bridger, U. Id.

in the month of Nov., 1865, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

Y. R. O. on roll.

MAY.-4.

17639204

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Det.*
Brigade U.S. Ar., on this *25* day of
March, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States in accordance
with *U.S. Ar. 27. U.S. Ar.*
of Utah.

D. C. Jocelyn.
Capt. & Det. Batt. 1st Reg. Ar. *Mustering Officer.*
in the U.S. Ar.
Muster: { Station *Det. Brigade U.S. Ar.*
Date of *March 25. 1866.*

General Notation:

Farwell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

2^d MICHIGAN *Cavalry*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1904994

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1862,

shows station,

Camp Granger opposite Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 2^d Batt. 2^d Mich. Cavalry left Benton Barracks 14th February 1862 - Major S. H. Gorham in Command & embarked on board the Steamer John S. Roe & steamed down the Mississippi River to Cairo, Ill. & there crossed the river & landed on the N. shore & went into Camp opposite Cairo the 18th day of February 1862.

Henry Webb

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

2^d MICHIGAN *Cavalry*

CARD NUMBERS.

1904. 1905	36531370
1904. 1906	36531371
1904. 1907	36531372
1904. 1908	36531373
1904. 1909	36531374
1904. 2000	36531375
1904. 2001	36531376
1904. 2002	36531377
1904. 2003	36531378
1904. 2004	36531379
1904. 2005	36531380
1904. 2006	36531381
1904. 2007	36531382
1904. 2008	36531383
1904. 2009	36531384
1904. 2010	36531385
1904. 2011	36531386
1904. 2012	36531387
1904. 2013	36531388
1904. 2014	36531389
1904. 2015	36531390
1904. 2016	36531391
1904. 2017	36531392
1904. 2018	36531393
1904. 2019	36531394

See also

51 36531395
52 36531396
53 36531397
54 36531398
55 36531399
56 36531400
57 36531401
58 36531402
59 36531403
60 36531404
61 36531405
62 36531406
63 36531407
64 36531408
65 36531409
66 36531410
67 36531411
68 36531412
69 36531413

W. C. Dwyer

F. & S., 2 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Field and Staff, *you come. &c.* in the 2nd
Regiment (--- Brigade), of *Michigan Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut* Colonel *William*
W. Davis, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the 2nd day of *October*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years or during the war

from this 2nd day of *October*, 186*1*.

Henry S. Meigs
Capt 18 Inf 1 Mustering Officer.

Date *October 25 1861*

Station *Lebanon, Mich*

General Notation : _____

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Grand Rapids.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. J. Springer

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for November & Decemb, 1861,

shows station,

Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Grand Rapids, Mich., on Thursday November 14 1861, and arrived at Benton Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo. November 16 1861.

Travelled by Detroit Milwaukee, Mich. Central and Chicago, Alton, and St. Louis Rail Roads to Alton Ill., thence by Steamer to St. Louis.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

O. A. Nov.
for the month of *Dec.*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Benton Bks. St. Louis, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Benton Bks. St. Louis, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January to Feb., 1862,
shows station,

Commerce Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Battalion left
Benton Barracks, St. Louis,
Mo. Feb. 2^d 1862, embarked
on Steamer "Express" bound
for Cairo Ill.

The 2^d Battalion and Camp E
embarked on board Steamer:
"John J. Roe" at St. Louis Feb. 14.
1862 bound for Cairo Ill. Colonel
E. Granger and Staff, Regimental
Band, and Companies "B" "X" & "G"
under command of Major Bab-
cock 3^d Battalion embarked
at St. Louis on Steamer "John
J. Roe" Feb. 25, steamed down
the Mississippi River to Com-
merce Mo. where they disembarked
and went into Camp Feb. 27 1862

Springfield Mo.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not given
except as follows.

Return dated: In the
Field en route from St. Louis
to New Madrid, Mo.
March 23^d 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not given

except as follows:

*Return dated Camp
near New Madrid, Mo.
April 5, 1862.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hand

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

Camp 5 miles from Hamburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
5 miles from Haining, Tenn.
on the road to Corinth, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hand
Copied.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not given

except as follows:

Return dated, Camp near
Farmington, Miss.
June 20th 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warr

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station, near —

Booneville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not given
except as follows:

*Return dated camp
near Boonville, Miss.
July 14/62.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2. Reg't *Lick. Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated
except as follows: *Return dated*

Camp near Pianza, Miss.
Aug 12. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Med. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station,

Camp near Rengi, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Nassen

2^d Reg't. Mich. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Rimini
except as follows: not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Reg't Wick Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated
Louisville, Ky, Oct 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Harris

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

shows station.

New Market, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wassen

2^d Reg't *Mich. Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Market, Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Harris

2^d Reg't Mich. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated
except as follows: *Return dated*
Dec 6/62 - Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station.

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Warren

2 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Nicholasville, Ky.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't Michigan in the

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lawrence,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark speck near the bottom center.

Warren

2 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows: Return dated
Franklin Tenn March
7 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't *Michigan Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis. Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

ॐ नमः

Co., 2nd Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll of A. F. S.

Special Muster Roll of *F. S.*
for *Apr. 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

Copied.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Warren

2 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Harrison, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Franklin, Tennessee
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks for May 1863.

10 A.M. May 1st returned from
reconnoissance on Louisa
Pike + Result 12 rebels killed
and wounded, as far as heard
from, 12 others taken prisoners.
Had a naval camp, picket
and scout duty every day. 15th
Regt. aroused at 6 A.M. and
moved half an hour later to
village of Hillsborough while
crossing to West. Co. 11th. Co.
W. Butler Co. D, was browned.
Naval camp, picket and scout
duty till end of month.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

New-Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg'l _____

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186-.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

11/10/11

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Kramer
Copyist.

JAN. 28

36531387

உணர்வு

[illegible]

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Kinohatchee, Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Commenced in July 1863
1st + 2nd on the march, 3rd Decherd
- Cowan, Tenn. Drove
the rebels took a number
of prisoners, 4th & 5th two miles
out of Decherd, 6th 7th 8th 9th
Franklin Co. Tenn. between
Salem and Highester 10th
11th 12th Salem, Tennessee.
13th New Market, Alabama.
March 14th and 15th miles,
Fla., 16th 17th 18th Acuteville
Ala 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd
New Orleans, 24th Charleston
25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th*

JAN. 28

36531388

F. B. 96.

Fayetteville, Tenn. 25th Regt
desk and tent just reached
the Regt. having been gone
thirty three days. 26th March
Salem, Tenn. 27. 28 Salem
Co. desks and tents and Regt
baggage and articles
reached Regt. 29th March Winchester
30th 31st near Winchester,
Tenn. Two of the first
weeks in the month it rained
every day and night Mud
at an immense pressure
No provisions and forage
very scarce. Street could
orders against leaving camp
little or nothing to sell to
the officers.

Field & Staff, *2nd* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Bridgport in Alabama
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks for August, 1863. 1st on
the march Salem, Tenn. March
Hayetteville, Tenn. remaining there
till 10th usual guard and bucket
duty. 11th March Walker, Ala.
12th March, Kentsville, Ala. 13th
March Mayaville, Ala. 14th March
Terkinville, Ala. 15th on a scout
killed in 0.32 b.s. a wounded one
took two prisoners. 16th March
Stevenson and Oliver, Ala.
17th 0.32 b.s. Bolivia, Ala. 21st March
Bridgport, Ala. 28th forded the
Tennessee River without losing
horse or man several (over).

Trues

Jan. 28.

36531389

1896.

Lucas lost the battle & the
water occasioning several
horses to founder and
throw their riders. 29th
31st opposite Bridgeport,
Ala. & routed in the moun-
tains as far as Georgia
taking several prisoners.

2 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Asper, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks for September.
Sept. 1st Brownag led opposite
Bridgeport. 2^d scouted on
Raccoon Mountain and
back 20 miles. 3^d marched
down on left bank Bankriver
to Caperton Ferry. 18 miles. 4th
Crossed Raccoon Mountain
to Valley Head 22 miles. 5th went
down the valley 5 miles. 6, 7 & 8
in same place. 9th Crossed Look-
out Mountain to Alpine 18
miles. 10th scouted towards Rome
6 miles & back. 11th Same. 12th marched
towards La Fayette 10 miles.

Jan. 28.

36531390

1896.

13th ...
 14th ...
 15th ...
 16th ...
 17th ...
 18th ...
 19th ...
 20th ...
 21st ...
 22nd ...
 23rd ...
 24th ...
 25th ...
 26th ...
 27th ...
 28th ...
 29th ...
 30th ...

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station,

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

2 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Tenn -
except as follows: Companies H, L, C and
M, on detached service at
Rankins Ferry Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks for October

Cot. 1st guarding Rankins Ferry & Grds. 2nd marched up Sequachy Valley to Andersons Cross Roads to protect the wagon train rec'd notice of the enemy's burning the train at 11 o'clock A. M. Learned the enemy were repulsed by Col. McBook. Returned to Rankins Ferry, marched 82 miles. 3rd started on the Wheeler chase, marched 18 miles. 4th joined Brigade at Walnut Grove, passed through Dunlap. Bivouaced on Cumberland Mountain. marched 30 miles. 5th marched through McMinisville &

Feeling

36531391

36531391

9607

Woodburn. marched 55 miles. 5
marched to Wm. Freeport. drew rations.
marched near Steelville. marched
25 miles. 7 passed through Union
town, camped near Duck River.
marched. 27 miles. 8 passed
through Cannon Spring. Lewis-
burg & Connersville. marched 30 miles.
9. passed through Pulaski camped
at Rogersville 4 miles from Lamb's
ferry Tenn. River. 10. left Rogers-
ville and marched 10 miles. 11. marched
21 miles. 12. marched to Huntsville.
on Prov. guard at this place a few
hours captured several prisoners
marched 25 miles. 13. passed
through New Market after
Rhodes' Rebel Brigade. marched
28 miles. 14. marched to Branch-
ville marched 19 miles. 15. passed
through Salem camped 5 miles from
Winchester. marched 9 miles. 16 to 19
in camp same place. 20. moved
camp to Winchester 5 miles. 21 to
25 in same place. 26. moved
to Dickard Station 8 miles. 27
to 30 in same place. 31. moved
to Winchester 8 miles.

2 Reg't *Rich Co.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sharta, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memorandum for November

1st to 8th in camp at Winchester doing usual camp & picket duty. 9th to 14th on scouting and foraging expedition to Fayetteville thirty-five miles west of Winchester, part of the 9th Penn. accompanying. Brought in about 400 bush. wheat, 65 head of beef cattle and between 500 & 600 head mutton sheep; also several head horses & mules. 15th in camp. 16th marched 16 miles. 17th passed through Shelbyville marched 14 miles. 18th marched 20 miles camped at Martinsburg. 19th in camp. 20th marched

over

tester

28. 22

36531392

1896

20 miles, camped at Milton. 21
marched 17 miles camped at
Liberty. 22 23 24 25 26 27 ^{in camp} do-
ing usual camp & picket duty.
28 marched 28 miles, passed
through Smithville, camped on
Rainy Fork. 29 marched 6 miles,
one man & co. killed by Bush-
whackers. 30 in camp.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Missy Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Mossy Creek, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memoranda for December, 1863.

1st marched to Sparta, Tenn., remaining there till the 8; when the Regt. moved up the Cumberland Mountains, passing over and down the same through ^{rocky} Kingston, Tenn. ^{thence} east-wardly 14-15-16 through Knoxville, fording the Holston River and arriving at Strawberry Plains 17. On the 18 forded and reforded the Holston four miles above Strawberry Plains, moving several miles to the northwest and re-turning to Strawberry Plains the morning of the 19; remaining in camp there till the 28 when the Regt. moved to New Market Tenn. 24; in connection with the remainder of the first Brigade marched to Dondodge and engaged

Teaster

(over)

3
2
1
1

36531393

6
6
3
F

a vastly superior force of the rebels, re-
turning late at night to New Market. In this
engagement 1 officer was wounded and taken
prisoner, and seven men wounded. One other
wounded in the leg, and one other ankle
badly strained by horse falling. 2 enlisted
men were killed, 9 more taken prison-
er. Total casualties 21 besides slight
wounds. 25 Marched to Mowbray Creek, Tenn.
remaining near that place till end of month.
On the 20 another skirmish with the rebels.
One officer badly wounded and one enlisted man
killed, two taken prisoner and four wound-
ed, - total casualties 8. Total for the
month 25 besides - desertions. Among
drafted men about the period of the skirmish-
es who were either hiding with rebel
families or else strayed too far from camp
were seized by rebel troops.

During 1863 this Regt. was en-
gaged in twenty four battles or import-
ant skirmishes and on each occasion
met with losses, in addition to minor
actions &c. where losses occurred.

Marched over 2140 miles in addition
to picketing, scouting and foraging hor-
ties which were equal at least in
length to the regular marches.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Marysville Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memoranda for January, 1864.
1, 2 & 3 in camp 2 miles from
Mossy Creek. 4 marched to the rear
2 miles. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 & 13 in
camp near Mossy Creek. 14 marched
2 miles, camped near Dandridge. 15
in camp. 16 marched 4 miles on
Indian Creek road. 17 marched to
the front to relieve the 2^d Brigade
in line of battle until midnight.
18 marched 27 miles crossed the
Holston River, camped near Strawberry
Plains. 19 marched 17 miles
passed through Knoxville, crossed
the Holston River. 20 marched 15

(over)

Feaster

36531394

36531394

1896.

miles. 21. marched 22 miles.

22. in camp. 23. marched 4 miles,
 camped on Flat Creek. 24. marched
 8 miles. 25. marched 22 miles,
 camped on Pigeon River. 26. Broke
 camp at midnight, marched 20
 miles. 27. formed line of battle at
 daylight, engaged the enemy. 11 wounded,
 2 missing, marched 20 miles. 28.
 marched 20 miles 1 man from Co.
 L captured by Rebel Infantry.
 29. marched 20 miles, passed
 through Severville. 30. marched 10
 miles. 31. marched 18 miles, camped
 near Marysville

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

shows station.

Christina Breckin

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Warren

2 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Big Lick Creek, Monroe Co. Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memorandum for February 1864.

February 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 -
in camp near Maryville, Tenn. doing
usual camp and picket duty. 9 -
Marched 18 miles, forded Little Ten-
nessee River, camped on Four Mile
Creek, Monroe Co. Tenn. 10, 11, 12, 13
14, 15, 16. in camp at last named
place, doing ordinary picket, camp
& scouting duty. 17. Marched 10
miles, camped on Catee Creek,
Monroe Co. Tenn. 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22,
in camp at last named place, do-
ing ordinary camp, picket and scout-

- 20 - (over)

36531395

36531395

1396

ing duty. 23 marched 23 miles.
 Camped near Chestus Creek, Man-
 roe Co Tenn. 24, 25, 26, 27,
 28, 29. in camp at last named
 place doing ordinary camp,
 picket and scouting duty.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cleveland Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memoranda for March, 1864.

March 1, 2, & 3, in camp
at Chestnut Creek near Madison-
ville Tenn., doing usual camp,
picket, and scouting duties. 4 March
25 miles to Calhoun, Tenn. 5, 6,
7, 8, 9, 10 & 11, in camp at Cal-
houn doing ordinary camp, picket
and scouting duty. 12 Marched
12 miles to Cleveland, Tenn. 13, 14,
15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 31, in
camp at Cleveland, Tenn. doing or-
dinary camp, picket and scouting

Frederick

Congist.

U.S.N. 28

36531396

396.

date. March 29; about three
hundred of the men were mus-
tered into the service as Veteran
Volunteers.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station, June 3 1864

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On det. Furlough from
Cleveland, Tenn. from
Apr. 17/64

Warren

2 Reg't Mich Can

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cleveland, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memoranda

From April 1st to 30th

The regiment was in
camp at Cleveland, Tenn.
doing ordinary camp picket
and scouting duty. April
24, 315 re-enlisted veter-
ans left them for
Michigan on rail road

14N.28

36531397

1396.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field with Sherman's army in
Georgia
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memoranda

May 1st and 2nd In camp
Cleveland Tennessee. 3" marched

14 miles on Dalton road to Mt
Pleasant church. 7" marched

7 miles to Tarnell station.

Skirmished the enemy.

8" marched $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles in line
of battle. 9" marched 3 miles

in line of battle toward Buzzard
Roost. 10" 2 miles in line. 11"

marched through Tunnel Hill to
Dug Gap 5 miles. 12" in fortifi-

cations front of Dug Gap. 13" marched
through Dug Gap. Skirmished (over)

J. E. Douglas

the enemy. 14" advance of division on Dilton road. Skirmished the enemy, lost 1 man killed, 3 wounded. Marched 25 miles. 15" made breastworks at Dilton. 16" Crossed Cassa Waters 10 miles. 17" 4 miles. 18" 12 miles on Cassville road. 19" marched 8 miles on Cassville road Skirmished enemy. 20" marched 6 miles Cassville Station. 21" marched 10 miles to Etowah river, guarded ford. 23" forded Etowah marched 10 miles. 24" advance guard on Burnt Hickory road Skirmished enemy, 2 men wounded marched 12 miles. 25" marched 7 miles. 26" marched 4 miles, Skirmished enemy 2 wounded. 27" Skirmished enemy 1 wounded 2 missing. 28" Skirmished enemy 2 wounded. 31" in camp near Dallas and Hamilton Cross Roads.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 30 - On veteran
furlough in Mich.
June 30 Guarding Rail
Road from Nashville to
Columbia, Tenn.

Warren

2 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Franklin Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memoranda

June 2^d marched 4 miles
on Ackworth and Dally road
Skirmished enemy. 5th Skir-
mished enemy at same place
captured one prisoner. 7th marched
18 miles. 9th 5 miles. 10th Patrolling
the Marietta road. 14th marched
4 miles to Ackworth. 16th marched
8 miles towards Lost Mountain.
17th marched 6 miles to top of
Lost Mountain. 20th Scouted to Pow-
der Springs 12 miles. 22nd on scout
to Powder Springs 12 miles. 26th
on scout to Powder (over)

J. E. Douglas

N. 28.

36531399

1896.

Spring 10 miles. 25th March
to Ackworth Ga 10 miles.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Franklin

except as follows: Co. A, near Brentwood;
Co. B, G, H and M, near Carter Creek;
Co. C, Carter Creek; Co. E, West Har-
peth River; Co. F, H and L, Nashville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Guarding rail road
from Nashville to Ruth-
erford Creek*

J. E. Douglas

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *Nich Bar.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*,

shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Dec. 1864.

2 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Nashville Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 1st to 29th
Guarding railroads
from Brentwood to
Rutherford's Creek Ten-
nessee. 29th marched to
Nashville 19 miles. 30th
marched 12 miles
toward Murfreesboro.
Skirmished "Fireeaters"
raiders lost one man
missing in C. C.

31st Marched 15 miles
towards "Franklin" Tenn.

2 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Department of Forest near Indian Territory
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st marched 15 miles to Frank-
lin Tenn, skirmished. 2nd marched to Columbia, 27 miles.
3rd laid at Columbia. 4th marched out
10 miles on Pulaski pike. 5th marched
to near Campbellsville. Skirmished
in the afternoon. Moved on to near
Lawrenceburg 29 miles. 6th moved
to military road 25 miles. 7th moved to
Florence Ala 10 miles. 8th marched 20
miles on military road toward
Nashville. 9th marched to near Pu-
laski 25 miles. 10th marched 20.
11th marched 20, 12th marched 13
miles to Franklin. 12th to 25 (over)

B
E
N
E
D
I
C
T

36531402

6
6
6
6
6

in camp at Franklin doing
ordinary guard and picket duty.
25" marched beyond Columbia
33 miles. 26" marched to Pulaski.
27" fought all day with Forrest's
command. ^{28" marched to} Cumminsville 17 miles.
29" marched to Shelbyville 25
miles. 30" marched to Pittsburg
via Norman 25 miles.

2 Reg't Mich. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

L Mill Creek, Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1st marched from near
Tullahoma Tenn. to Winchester
8 miles. 2nd marched 24 miles
towards Shelbyville. 3rd marched
29 miles camped near Lewisburg.
4th marched 27 miles to within
10 miles of Pulaski. 5th marched
18 miles on Lewisburg road.
6th marched 36 miles on mil-
itary road. Oct 7th marched
15 miles. 8th met the enemy
charged them, lost Lt R F. Darton
Co. M^o and 3 men killed 2 wounded
8th marched 15 miles. 9th marched
20 miles. 10th marched 20 (over)

36531403

36531403

7.896.

miles camped on military
road 12 miles from Kelly.
11th marched 26 towards Pu-
laski. 12th in camp on Hur-
ricane Creek. 13th marched 12
miles camped near Pulaski
pike. 14th in camp. 15th marched
to Sugar Creek 29 miles. 16th
marched 21 miles. from 17th
to 30th in camp 1 1/2 miles
from Tenn. River. 31st went
out met the enemy turned
back went to Rogersville.
31st marched to Sugar Creek
14 miles.

2 Reg't Mich. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
in the field near Franklin
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. Marched from
Blue Water to Spoal Creek
Ala. and encamped
15 miles 2nd 3rd & 4th in
Camp at Spoal Creek
doing ordinary & sent-
ing to picket duty.
5th Picketing attended and
forced us back to 4 mile
Creek Ala. Loss heavy.
9th to 14th in Camp doing
ordinary & senting with
picket duty 15th on Re-
connaissance to the right
over

Camped at Taylor
 Springs 15th to 20th in Camp
 at Taylor Springs. 20th
 marched to Lexington
 Tenn. 8 miles. 21st to
 Lawrenceburg. Enemy
 attacked about 4 P.M.
 fell back to within
 3 miles of Columbia
 Tenn. and in camp.
 25th marched back
 river. 26th in Camp.
 27th moved 5 miles.
 29th fell back 16 miles.
 Camped near Frank-
 lin Tenn. Skirmish-
 ed enemy all day.
 30th surrounded the enemy
 all day. Lost 1 killed
 17 wounded and 3
 missing

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.* 186*4*,

shows station,

Station, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harren

2. Reg't 1st Cal.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Nashville Ala.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1st Marched 18
miles from near Franklin to
just the same miles of Nashville Tenn
Leaves of Camp at night 2nd March
through Nashville to Ellyfield 7 miles.
Crossed the Cumberland River. 3rd 4th 5th 6th
7th 8th 9th 10th 11th in camp at Ellyfield
12th marched from Ellyfield across the
Cumberland River through Nashville 4
miles to camp near Knoxville. 13th 14th
15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th in camp near
Knoxville. 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th
marched 6 miles to Nashville 20
miles. One more to Nashville (Total)

Hatteras River, and
 up into the Columbia by
 night. 17th crossed the
 Franklin Pike, across Har-
 peth River, marched 20 miles
 18th marched 10 miles to Spring
 Hill, 19th in camp. 20th marched
 10 miles to camp near Rutherford
 Ford, creek 21st & 22nd in camp.
 23rd marched across Duck River
 through Columbia 10 miles.
 24th Rpt in advance on Pulaski
 Pike fought all day. Made
 a charge. Mortars and
 drove the Enemy 6 miles, two
 men killed and six wounded.
 25th marched 15 miles through
 Pulaski 26th marched 2 miles
 to near Spring creek 27th in
 camp 28th marched 15 miles,
 Camp near of Little Spring.
 29th marched 15 miles, camp
 on Little Spring creek 30th
 marched 28 miles to Waterloo.
 31st in camp. 60 I saw 2 men
 of Geo. Smith. Gen. Mc Cook
 Kentucky pressing horses and
 did not return until 10th of
 the month. Pressed 113 horses.

2 Reg't Mich Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Waterloo, Ala.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1st to 17th in Camp
at Waterloo. 17th marched
8 miles across the Tenn.
River, passed through
Eastport, 18th marched
20 miles, passed through
Juba, Ark., Russellville.
Captured 6 prisoners.
19th marched 23 miles, went
into Grenada and returned
to Farmington. 20th marched
20 miles. Camped at Juba.
Captured 5 prisoners. 21st
marched 15 miles, passed
through Eastport (over)

Oranville

JAN. 28.

36531406

1896.

Across Teyn River
returned to old Camp,
from 21st to 31st in Camp
at Walatoo.

Field & Staff, 2 Regt Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station,

Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

77

Warren

2 Reg't *Rich. Day*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wabatoos Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From 1st to 28th
in Camp at Wabatoos,
Ala.*

Pambani

2^d Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Iron, Ala
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From March 1st
to 10th in Camp at Water
loo Ala. 11th moved
across the Tenn River
marched 5 miles. From
11th to 22^d in Camp at
Chickasaw Ala. 22^d
marched 16 miles. 23^d
marched 4 miles. 24th
marched 30 miles passed
through Hickoryfork and
Russville. 25th marched
30 miles, crossed Big Bear
Creek on Buttahatchee
River. 26th Marched 15 miles
(over)

Rankin

AN. 28.

36531408

1896.

on Jasper Road; passed
Eldridge. 27th marched
30 miles, passed through
Jasper. 28th crossed the
Mulberry River, marched
10 miles. 29th crossed
Black Warrior, marched
16 miles. 30th passed through
Elytown, marched 14
miles. 31st marched
28 miles on Tuscaloosa
Road.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Sydon, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Reg't Mich Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Macon, Ga.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1st marched in north-
easterly direction 30 miles to
Shaw's Ferry. 2^d crossed
Black Warrior River on
Shaw's Ferry ferry.
Marched 12 miles. 3^d
marched 35 miles to Ma-
caloon; surprised and
captured the pickets at
the bridge; entered the
town, captured 3 com-
panies and a large num-
ber of prisoners. 4th found
a large number of cattle around Ma-
caloon; remained there
(over)

1871. 28

36531409

963

until the morning of the 5th
crossed the river; Burned
several log buildings
and the bridge; Marched
34 miles, crossed Sipsia
Creek. 3rd Battalion re-
mained at Northport
until 4 P.M. Leo J. was
sent out on a scout in the
morning and crossed at
a ferry 12 miles below
town. 6th Marched to Bridge-
ville, crossed Sipsia
Creek; met General Canby
Cavalry. Started for his
cavalry 6th Reg. in rear
away from the hard
2nd March. Halted for mail
boxes to relieve 6th Reg. re-
specting the enemy. 3rd March
marched 40 miles.
7th Marched to
Northport, 20 miles. 8th
Marched north 15 miles.
9th in camp. Present place.
10th in camp. 11th Marched
to N. in camp. 12th Marched 20
miles. 13th Marched with
a northerly direction. 14th
Marched 15 miles, crossed
Wolf Creek. 15th Marched
27 miles, crossed. (Continued)

2d Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Macon, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS Continued

Arrive Black Water River.
15th march 8 miles to
Lindley Ferry. 16th 2nd & 3rd
Battalions crossed Sipson
River. 17th march 10
miles. 18th march 16
miles. Crossed Mulberry
River. 19th crossed Black
Warrior River at Minster's
Ferry. march 16 miles
to Jones Valley. 20th march
20 miles. Easterly direction.
21st march 15 miles to
Camp Ferry. 22nd crossed
Cosa River. march 4
miles.

Franklin

36531410

36531410

1896

12 miles to Talladega.
 23rd marched 90 miles,
 1/2nd Br. with Gen.
 Bell, Brigades; captured
 1 piece of artillery. 2,
 men killed. 24th marched
 30 miles south ~~east~~ ^{east} ~~direction~~
 Talladega River. 25th
 marched 30 miles, passed
 through Powder Mill Ga.,
 crossed Talladega River.
 26th marched 29 miles,
 crossed Chattahoochee
 River. 27th marched 25
 miles to Lake Macon,
 passed Macon. 28th
 marched 30 miles, crossed
 Flint River. 29th marched
 14 miles. 30th marched
 18 miles, passed through
 Forsyth.

2 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May - , 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Macon, Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st.
marched 8 miles
Camped near Macon
Ga., From May 1st
to May 31st on
camp

Ragan

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg'l Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Macon, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From June 1st
to 30th in Camp
Macon, Ga.*

McMichael

2 Reg't Mich Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leon Ga.
except follows: Leo B. Forsyth
Geo D. & L. Perry Ga. &
W. Thomaston Ga. & at
Barnesville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 16. Leo B. marched
to Forsyth to take
charge of the fort 25-
miles. Leo J. H. Barnesville
40 miles. Leo. G. & W. to
Thomaston 50 miles.
Leo. G. & L. to Perry 60
miles. Leo. G. & L. to
Millidgeville 35-
miles.

Field & Staff, *2^d* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *2^d* Regiment
of *Mich. Cav. Vet.* Volunteers, commanded by ^{*Lieut*} Colonel
Thomas W. Johnston

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Grand Rapids Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of
Oct., 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*1*,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186*1*,

The regiment was organized by Colonel _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186*1*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 4

19042019

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ma-*
con, Ga., on this *17* day of
Aug., 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States

L. C. Culbertson
Lieut. U.S. Inf. & Must-Mustering Officer.
1st U.S. Cav. Force Ga.

Muster: { Station *Macon, Ga.*
 { Date of *Aug. 17 - 1865*

General Notation:

Warren

3-
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A, 2^d* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042020	2
2	19042021	3
3	19042022	4
4	19042023	5
5	19042024	6
6	19042025	7
7	19042026	8
8	19042027	9
9	19042028	10
10	19042029	11
11	19042030	12
12	19042031	13
13	19042032	14
14	19042033	15
15	19042034	16
16	19042035	17
17	19042036	18
18	19042037	19
19	19042038	20
20	19042039	21
21	19042040	22
22	19042041	23
23	19042042	24
24	19042043	25
25	19042044	26

See also

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Godley
Company (A), in the second Regiment
(Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William
C. Davies, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the second day of October 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

* (over.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years or during the war

from this second day of October, 1861.

Henry R. Migner,
Capt. 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date

Oct. 22, 1861.

Station

Detroit, Michigan.

General Notation :

C. H. Woodford,

MAY. - 4.

19042020

1892.

* This Company was organized during the month of August at East Saginaw, Mich., by Captain John C. Godley, and proceeded thence to Camp Anderson, near Grand Rapids where they arrived on the 20th day of September, a distance of one hundred and forty-seven miles -

Co.,

Reg't

Thick Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

(Not stated.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. Woodford
Copyright.

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll


for Nov. & Dec., 186 /,

shows station of company,

Beaton Barracks -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark smudge or mark is present near the bottom center of the page.



 C. H. Woodford

A Co., 2^d Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1862
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Near New Madrid, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

60
C. H. Wardwell
Copyist.

Copyright

A Co., *2* Reg' *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Hamburg Landing, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Woodford

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp on King's Creek, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Copyright.

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Renzi, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

C. H. Woodford
Copyright.

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

New Market Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Hearst

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
- Nicholasville Ky
Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It appears on Roll.

Hearst

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, *camp in the woods*

near Franklin, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

A Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Near Franklin Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tennessee,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll for Feb. 1863.

Hearst

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863

shows station of company,

Winchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Handwritten signature: *Franklin R.*

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

near Muddy Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pandolph

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Madisonville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Detachment
Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Cleveland Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daudolph

A. Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,
dated June 3, 1864.
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

A. Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Anders

A Co., 2 Regt 11th Cal

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Franklin Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

A Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Ma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2. Feb.*, 186*5*

dated March 8, 1865.
shows station of company,

Waterloo Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

A. M. Kennedy

C Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Appl*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

et. Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *may & June*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

Co. Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Walter Whittemore*
Company (*Co.*), in the *2* Regiment
of *Mich Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
St Col Thomas W. Johnson
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Grand Rapids Mich
+ Mossey Creek (the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of
Jan 4, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

+ See on Roll.

(OVER)

MAY - 7
19042044
1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Macon Ga., on this *14* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. J. Albertson
1st Regt Inf U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.
C. M. U.S. Cavalry Forces
Dept. Ga.

Muster: { Station *macon Ga.*
 { Date of *August 14th 1865*

General Notation:

(479)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 24 MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042045	2
2	19042046	3
3	19042047	4
4	19042048	5
5	19042050	6
6	19042049	7
7	19042051	8
8	19042052	9
9	19042053	10
10	19042054	11
11	19042055	12
12	19042056	13
13	19042057	14
14	19042058	15
15	19042059	16
16	19042060	17
17	19042061	18
18	19042062	19
19	19042063	20
20	19042064	21
21	19042065	22
22	19042066	23
23	19042067	24
24		25
25		26

See also

B Co., *2^d* Reg't *Mich Car*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry A. Shaw*
Company (*B*), in the *2^d* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Car*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by
from the *1st* day of *October*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

Three Years, or during the
war,
from this *2^d* day of *October*, 186*1*.

Henry R. Migner
Capt. 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 22 1861*

Station *Det. Mich*

General Notation :

B Co., 2^d Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Oct 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

B. Wagner

B Co., L. Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Penton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B removed from Grand
Rapids Michigan with the
2nd Michigan Cavalry on
the 14th November 1861 en
route for Benton Barracks
Mo. where they arrived on
the 17th November 1861 and
went into Barracks,

B Co., 2^d Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Commerce,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

B. Wagner
Copyright.

Copyright

B Co., *2^d* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apl*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

5 Miles from Hannabury *Lea.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Barrville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x June

D. J. Taggart
Copyist.

B Co., *2^d* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*,
shows station of company,

Rienzi Wils.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company

New Market Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

Reg't

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Copyright

Reg't

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar & Apr. '63 - not on file

Lopez

Co., 2 Reg't

for Apr. - Apr., 1863,

Franklin Tenn.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Lopez

Reg't

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Bridgeport Ala.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Lopez

B. Co., *2* Reg't *Min. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Detachment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

James Webb

B. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Nossy Creek, E. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

Samuel Webb

B. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 2 Reg't 11th Cav.

Detachment
Company Muster Roll

for March Aug Nov, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., 2. Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Done 11.20.64



Co.,

2.

Reg't

Lick Sav.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 4.

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Dec. 100-11

Ne From: Salt On File Dec 13
Ne From: Salt On File Dec 13

(2505)

Copyright

B Co., *2nd* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Watertown Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next Nov On Fire Dec. 1864.~~

H. C. Thomas.

B Co., 2nd Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1865.

B Co., 2nd Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Thomas.

B Co., 2nd Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Royal H. Loomis*
Company (*B*), in the *2nd* Regiment
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by ^{*Lt.*} Colonel
Thomas W. Johnson.

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Grand Rapids Mich.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2nd* day of
October, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28th* day of *February*, 1865,
(when *last paid*) to the *17th* day of
August, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. - 4.

19042067

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga, on this *17*th day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

(Signed) *J. S. Culbertson*
1st Lt. 19th Pa. S. Infy. Long, Mustered. Mustering Officer.
U. S. Forces Ga.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga.*
Date of *August 17th 1865*

General Notation:

H. C. Thomas

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 2^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042068	19042092
2	19042069	
3	19042070	
4	19042071	
5	19042072	
6	19042073	
7	19042074	
8	19042076	
9	19042075	
10	19042077	
11	19042078	
12	19042079	
13	19042080	
14	19042081	
15	19042082	
16	19042083	
17	19042083	
18	19042084	
19	19042086	
20	19042087	
21	19042088	
22	19042089	
23	19042090	
24	19042091	
25	19042093	

See also

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Russell A Alger*

Company (*C*), in the *2* Regiment

(Brigade), of *Mich Cav*

Volunteers, commanded by *Lt. Colonel William C*

Danes, called

into service of the United States by *the Pres. of US*

from the *2* day of *Oct*, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs or during war*

unless sooner discharged.

This Co was organized at Grand Rapids Mich during the month of Aug. left Oct 61 by

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*

or during the war

from this *2* day of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Henry R. Kisser

Capt 1st Infy Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 22 '61*

Station *Detroit, Mich*

General Notation :

Loe

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to 31, 1861,
Nov 8, 61

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

[REDACTED]

Roe

C Co., 2 Reg't *Mish Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186',

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1862,

shows station of company,

100th Regt
Camp 5 miles from Hamburg Landing on

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bunville Mea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Loe

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Kintzville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Roe

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

New Market Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Duncan

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Munfordsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was ordered from New Haven Ky to report to Munfordsville Ky Nov. 13. 1862. Had a skirmish at Glasgow Ky Dec 24 in which Three Sergt. 2 Capt 1 bugler & 4 privates were taken prisoner also 9 Horses and equipments complete. 7 Colt revolving rifles 10 Colt revolving pistols 10 belts 10 holsters 20 Cartridge boxes (large & small) was captured by the enemy. Had another skirmish with Morgan at Bacon Creek bridge Ky (over)

S. Duncan

MAY. - 4.

19042075

1892.

Dec 26. in which 1 2^d Li
ent. and 3 privates were
taken prisoners also
4 Horses & equipments
complete. 4 Colts revolv-
ing Rifles 4 Colts revol-
ving pistol hastiles
4 belts and 8 Cartridges
boxes (large & small)
were taken by the
enemy.

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jam. V. Leby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company, *In the field*

near Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

Input.

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company were engaged in a skirmish with the enemy on the 4 of March on the Columbia pike near Franklin. In action on the 5th of March at Thompson Station in which Privates Henry Almstead and Edward Haslam, were wounded, in skirmishing on the Columbia Pike the 8-9-10 & 11 of March in following the Enemy through to Columbia - in action near Brentwood on the 25. Skirmishing on the Little Harpeth on the 26. and on the (over)

S Duncan

MAY - 4

19042079

1892

Louisburg Pike the 31.
April 7. Scouting and
on the 10. engaged in
Repulsing the Enemy
in their attack upon
Franklin. Scouting
on the 14, - 19 - and 23 of
April. The remainder
of the time has been
all improved in scout
ing, patrolling Picket
ins, and other Field
services.

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Shuman

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opposite
Bridgport Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Lincoln

C Co., *2* Reg't *10th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

John J. Smith
(2586) Copyright.

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 - This Co was on detached
service guarding ferries between
Chattanooga & Bridgeport on
the Tennessee River. Stationed
at Perkins Ferry Nov. 8. ordered
to join Regt. left camp 9th
joined Regt. Nov 11th at Vicks-
burg, Tenn. 15th ordered to
join the Army of the Ohio at
Troyville, East Tenn. marching
slowly through Shelbyville,
Chattanooga, Liberty & Skates.
We arrived at Kingston Dec
13. 15th miles from Vicks-
burg. 14th the Co. was detached
to guard Div. Ord. Train through
to Strawberry Plains, 12 miles
above Knoxville - over

S. M. Stewart

MAY. - 4.

19042083

1892.

23^d, returned & joined the Regt.
engaged in scouting and
skirmishing at Dandridge,
New Market & Mossy Creek,
on the 24th, 25th, 26th & 27th,
and on the 28th in action
at Mossy Creek, in which
Capt John M. Weatherway
was severely wounded. &
Sergeant Eliza Steele & private
Solon A. Barrett were
taken prisoners. 30th -
skirmishing with the
enemy.

C Co., 2^d Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Clinton, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 6th This Co. was engaged
in the battle at Moss, Tenn.
and was engaged in
sewing & patching until
the 14th inst. when we moved
camp 9 miles to Dandridge on
the French Broad river on the 16th
engaged with the enemy &
falling back to Knoxville 19th
crossed the Nolichucky river and
marched 7 miles toward Lee-
cruxville. 20th marched 21 miles
& camped on the French Broad
river opposite Dandridge. 24th
& 25th on a scout up the river.
A great movement. 26th engaged
with the enemy under Gen. Martin - over-

J. H. Hunt

(304)

Copyright.

MAY. - 4.

19042085

1892.

at Fair Creek. 4th Co. 1st
Hornet Hunted killed,
5th Co. 1st James A. Madden
missing. 1st Henry Coleman
severely & Alfred Grant slightly
wounded. 28. Skirmishing 29. 30
& 31. Marched 41 miles to
Maconville. Feb 9, marched 17
miles to North Fork, on
Little Tenn. river. 16. Marched
up the river 18 miles to guard
posts. 23, marched 20 miles
to this camp near Madison-
ville Tenn.

Co.,

Req't

Mich. 20.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 11/21

1864

shows station of company,

Lansville, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

११

F. C. Bryant

C Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Detachment
Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. [Signature]
(2584) *Copies.*

L Co., 29 Reg't Ind's Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June 1867

shows station of company,

Barter Creek Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Brown
(2586) Copyright

(2536)

Copyright

Mich U.S. Car

for Chas. T. Ross, 1864,

shows station of company,

Macville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. McArthur

6 Co., 2nd Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 2nd Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. G. Whip

Copyist.

B Co., *2nd* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1865

C Co., *2^d* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2^d Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Martin L. Squier*
Company (*C*), in the *Second* Regiment
of *Mich. Vet. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas W. Johnson.

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Mossy Creek,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5th* day of
January, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ,
(when,) to the day of
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 4

19042092

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Macon, Ga, on this *17th* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

S. S. Culbertson
1st Lieut. 19th Inftry. U.S.A. *Mustering Officer.*
Comdg. Must. of Co. A. Dept. Ga.

Muster: { Station *Macon, Ga.*
{ Date of *August 17, 1865*

General Notation:

Erge
Copyist.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

1 Co. D. 2^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

19042094	■
19042095	■
19042096	■
19042097	■
19042098	■
19042099	■
19042100	■
19042101	■
19042102	■
19042103	■
19042104	■
19042105	■
19042106	■
19042107	■
19042108	■
19042110	■
19042109	■
19042111	■
19042112	■
19042113	■
19042114	■
19042115	■
19042116	■
19042117	■
■	■

See also

D Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cavry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin Smith.
Company (D), in the Second Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry.
Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut} Colonel William
C. Davis......, called
into service of the United States by the President.
from the Second day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years or ^{during the war} unless sooner discharged. This Company was
(over)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years or during the war.

from this Second day of October, 1861.

Henry B. Mignier, Capt. 18. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date Octo. 25th 1861.

Station Detroit, Mich.

General Notation :

E Weston.

MAY. - 4

19042094

1892.

organized during the month of
August. at Grand Rapids.
Mich. by Captain Benjamin Smith.
and proceeded thence to Camp
Anderson, near Grand Rapids.
where they arrived on the
twentieth day of September, a
distance of two miles.

D Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Entered Nov 8, 1861,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E. H. Allen

D Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Hester

2 Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Lamy & Hefey, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Madrid

RECORD OF EVENTS.

de Austin.

2 Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company, *see Miller*

from Hamburg Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Nelson

2 Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Dear Barnwell Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

E. H. Wilson

D Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near

Rienze Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Weston

D Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

New Market Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of station
Sept 7 from Ringer's Mill
to Louisville Ky.

Engaged in the battle
of Chaplin Hills Oct 5 1863.
Killed 2. Wounded 6.

Norman

N Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Formed a portion of Genl
Carters Command in
his expedition into East
Tenn.

Killed on the expedition
Sergeant Wm S. Jackson

Harrison

D Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186 *3*,
shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Harmon

N Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll
for *Dated April 11* 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be mustered in
Apr. 10. 63.

Harmon

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(258)

Copyright

D

Co.,

3

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll In file Oct. 1863.

Harmon

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1863,*

shows station of company,

Recherd, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Jas. Brown
Copied.

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

Jas. Brown
Copyist.

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,
dated June 3rd 1864.

shows station of company,

Louiseville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll of *Lt.*
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *L* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

J. A. Brown
Copied.

H Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Keshville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next Roll On file Dec. 1864.~~

Jas. Brown
Copied.

D Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Waters, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Waterloo, Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Good boy

Company Muster Roll

1865.

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(268)

Copyist.

D Co., 2 Reg't Mid bar

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *2* Reg't *Mich* *Leavly*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Tallman*

Company (*D*), in the *2^d* Regiment

of *Mich* *Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel

Thomas W. Johnston

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Grand Rapids, Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2^d* day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28th* day of *July*, 1865,

(when *last paid*,) to the *17th* day of

August, 1865, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 7

19042117

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Macon*
Ga, on this *17* day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. J. Sullivan

1st Lieut 19th Ind Infy

C. M. H. Lee, Forces Det Ga
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga*
Date of *Aug 17 1865*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 2^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1904 2118	1904 2143
1904 2119	1904 2144
1904 2120	
1904 2121	
1904 2122	
1904 2123	
1904 2124	
1904 2125	
1904 2126	
1904 2127	
1904 2128	
1904 2129	
1904 2130	
1904 2131	
1904 2132	
1904 2133	
1904 2134	
1904 2135	
1904 2136	
1904 2137	
1904 2138	
1904 2139	
1904 2140	
1904 2141	
1904 2142	

See also

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin S Whitman's
Company (E), in the Second Regiment
(Brigade), of Mich. Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William
Harris, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 2 day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged. *

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
Three years or during
the War
from this 2 day of Oct, 1861.

Henry R. Snitzer
Capt. 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 22, 61

Station Helvet Michigan

General Notation :

W. H. Clark

MAY. 1.

19042118

1892.

* This Company was organized during the months of Aug. & Sept 1861 at Muskegon Mich. by Capt. Benjamin S. Whitman and proceeded thence to Camp Anderson near Grand Rapids where they arrived on the 16th day of Sept 1861 a distance of forty miles.

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Second Auditor's Roll.

J. Clark

Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Sutton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyist.

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Granger

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. K.

Co.,

29

Reg't

manar

Company Muster Roll

for

186 2

shows station of company,

Camp Area Hamburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

E Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Near Bonwill Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 H Clark

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Rienzi India

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Clark
Capt.

E. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hickerson.

Copyist.

Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186³,

shows station of company,

Franklin Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pickerson.

Co.,

Reg't

Jack Carr

Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 - 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Licker son.

E Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1868,

shows station of company,

Franklin Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

E. Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Fayetteville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

E Co., 2 Reg't Irish Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson,

Copied.

C Co., *S* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

Second Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

C. Co. Co., *Reg't 1st* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *1st*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186 ~~7~~

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., *L. H. Co.* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Reg't

for _____, 186____,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

Copyright.

E Co., 2^d Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9th Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

Comdr

Co., 2 Reg't 9th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 5 to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Pla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harren

E Co., 2 Reg' Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Bateria, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2 Reg't *Wick Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Waco, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waco

Copyright.

C Co., *2* Reg't *Rich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tassen

Copyright.

E Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Vance*
Company (*E*), in the *2^d* Regiment
of *Mich. Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thos. W. Johnston

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at

Grand Rapids Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2^d* day of

Apr., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY.

9042144

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ma-*
con Ga., on this *7* day of
Aug., 186*2*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

S. S. Culbertson
1st Lt. 9th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon, Ga.*
{ Date of *Aug. 17th '62*

General Notation:

Warren

E. Co., 2^d Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

New Market - Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station changed from
Rienzi Miss to Louisville
Ky, then to New Market Ky.
First-Sgt killed in a skirmish
with Scott's rebels and in front
of Louisville Sept. 27 while on
picket. Marched from Louisville
with Regt, Oct 1st in pursuit
of Bragg came up with the
enemy pickets at Taylorsville.
Skirmished with them and
they the rebels were driven out
of the town on the third of
Oct. On the 5th drove the
Rebel pickets out of Bloomfield
while acting with the Regt.
Skirmished with the Rebels in
front of Chaplin Hill on the 7th
over

Dickerson.

MAY

19042125

1887

& was in the battle on the 8th
brought in front of Bryersville
made a reconnoissance to
within four miles of
Hamodsbury and had a sharp
skirmish with the rebels while
acting with the 3rd Batt
under command of Capt-F
Fowler on the 10th. On the 14th
skirmished with the Rebels in
and in rear of Lancaster.
Drove them from their position
easily while acting with the
Regt in command of Lt-Col
Campbell, marched from there
to Wildcat & the country
very unfavorable for cavalry
were ordered back to crab
orchard from there to New
Market where we now are
awaiting orders.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. F. 2^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042143	2	19042170
2	19042144	3	19042171
3	19042145	4	
4	19042146	5	
5	19042147	6	
6	19042148	7	
7	19042149	8	
8	19042150	9	
9	19042151	10	
10	19042152	11	
11	19042153	12	
12	19042154	13	
13	19042155	14	
14	19042156	15	
15	19042157	16	
16	19042158	17	
17	19042159	18	
18	19042160	19	
19	19042161	20	
20	19042162	21	
21	19042163	22	
22	19042164	23	
23	19042165	24	
24	19042166	25	
25	19042167	26	
26	19042168	27	
27	19042169	28	

See also

F Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Arrive Leck*
Company (*F*), in the *2* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by ^{*Lieut*} Colonel *William*
C Davies, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *2* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years or during*
the war unless sooner discharged. + (*over*)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years or during the War

from this *2* day of *October*, 1861.

Henry R. Miquier
Capt. 18 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct-25-1861.*

Station *Detroit-Michigan*

General Notation :

C. G. Smith

MAY. 4

19042145

1892.

* This Company was
Organized during the
month of August at Grand
Rapids Mich. by Captain
Arvine Peck and proceeded
thence to Camp Anderson
near Grand Rapids where
they arrived on the twentieth
day of September a
distance of two miles

E Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Nov. 8*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30^y to Dec 31, 1861.

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,
Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

C. G. Smith

Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Madrid Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. G. Smith

Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Hamburg Tenn.
Five Miles South West of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwriting practice lines with the text "Handwriting practice" written at the bottom right.

C. G. Smith

Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bonville Moiss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. G. Smith

F Co., 2 Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 18* 1862,

shows station of company,

Pienzi Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C G Smith

Which Cav.

Camp near Rieni Noin.

[illegible]

C. G. Smith

F Co., *2d* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

New Market Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *2*nd Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*....., 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp in field Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *2^d* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

186.3.

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8696)

Chp. 10:

F Co., 2^d Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp New Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Reeves

Copyist

F Co., *2^d* Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester Tenn July 30
63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll in file Oct. 1863.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1863.

shows station of company,

Winchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright

F Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *for 4 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossey Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boger

F Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Calhoun Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bayer

F Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jamesville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bayer

Reg't

of Detachments
Mar & Apr

for

1864.

Cleveland Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boeger

Reg't

Truck Car

Company Muster Roll

May + June

186/

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

By

G. H. Co., 2 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boeger

Reg'

for

1864.

Centre Sta. Fla.

(158)

E. R. Owen,

Copyright

Reg't

F. Co., *2* Reg't *Rich. Barry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Owen

F. Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. R. Owen

F. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

C. R. Owen,

F. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain M. H. Greager
Company (F.), in the Second Regiment
of Mich. Vol. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thos. W. Johnston

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Mossey Creek, Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Fifth day of
January, 1865, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,
(when ,) to the day of
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY.

19042171

2
9
8
1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Macon, Ga., on this *17th* day of
Aug., 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

S. S. Culbertson

1st Lieut. - 19 W. S. Infy.

C. M. W. S. Cav. Forces, Ga.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon, Ga.*
 { Date of *Aug. 17, 1865.*

General Notation:

C. R. Owen,

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 2^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042172	■
2	19042173	■
3	19042174	■
4	19042175	■
5	19042176	■
6	19042177	■
7	19042178	■
8	19042179	■
9	19042180	■
10	19042181	■
11	19042182	■
12	19042183	■
13	19042184	■
14	19042185	■
15	19042186	■
16	19042187	■
17	19042188	■
18	19042189	■
19	19042190	■
20	19042191	■
21	19042192	■
22	19042193	■
23	19042194	■
24	19042195	■
25	19042196	■

See also

G Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Frederick Fowler
Company (G), in the 2 Regiment
(Brigade), of Mich. Cavalry
Volunteers commanded by Colonel William
C. Davis

, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 2 day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years
or during the war
unless sooner discharged. x (over)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years or during the war

from this 2 day of October, 1861.
Henry R. Migner, Capt 18th Ind
Mustering Officer.

Date October 22, 1861
Station Detroit, Michigan

General Notation :

O'Leary

MAY

19042172

1892

This company was organized during the months of August and September, 1861 at Hillsdale, Michigan by Captain Frederick Fowler and proceeded thence to Camp Anderson near Grand Rapids Mich where they arrived on the seventeenth day of September 1861 a distance of two hundred and seventy-five miles.

G Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

G Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

G Co., 2^d Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Commerce Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary

G Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Aug Apl, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Corinth. Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

G Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Booneville, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

G Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near

Aienzi. Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station of company,

New Market,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Se al broche

C Co., 2 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *for 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

/

Healbrook

C Co., Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company accompanied
Sgt. Carter in his trip
into East Tenn leaving Nicholas
ville Dec 20 - 1862 & returning
January 10 - 1863 - (distance traveled
about 420 miles) after taking
an active part in the skirm-
ishing & bridge burning
while absent. Left Mich-
olasville Feb'y. 3 - for Nash-
ville Tenn by Railroad & arrived
there Feb'y. 6 - left Nash-
ville for Murfreesboro Tenn
Feb'y. 9 - & arrived there Feb'y. 10 -
Left Murfreesboro Feb'y. 24 -
arrived at Franklin Feb'y.
25 - 1863.

Holbrook

G Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halbrook
Capt.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
in the following named
actions within the last
two months viz: Thompsons
Station March 5th having
two men wounded in said
action and also in action
near Brentwood March
25th having one man
wounded

Helbrook

Co.,

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 3.

shows station of company,

Strat Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Dear Mr. Chesler, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

9 Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Station of company,
Near Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

Y Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Massy Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. W. Chase

G Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

9 Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 2 Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

Company Muster Roll
of Detachment
for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Cleveland, Tenn.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Copyist.

G Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

G Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NO. 10000 THE U. S. ARMY

G. W. Chase

Wichlow

Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leontique

Copyright

C Co., *2* Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Watertown, Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On file June 1865.

Montague

Thick Crav.

Macon, Ga.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Montague

G Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Smith*
Company (*G*), in the *2* Regiment
of *Mich Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas W. Johnson
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Grand Rapids, Mich
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2^d* day of
Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 1861,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at

in the month of _____, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. H, 2^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042297	19042222
2	19042298	19042223
3	19042299	
4	19042300	
5	19042301	
6	19042302	
7	19042303	
8	19042304	
9	19042305	
10	19042307	
11	19042306	
12	19042308	
13	19042309	
14	19042310	
15	19042311	
16	19042312	
17	19042314	
18	19042313	
19	19042314	
20	19042315	
21	19042317	
22	19042318	
23	19042319	
24	19042320	
25	19042321	

See also

H Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Chester E. Newman
Company (H), in the Second Regiment
(Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieutenant} Colonel William C. Davis

..... called
into service of the United States by ^{the United States} the President of
from the Second day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years or
unless sooner discharged. ^{during the war} or

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years or during the war.

from this Second day of October, 1861.

Henry R. Migner
Capt 1st Regt Mustering Officer.

Date October 25th 1861

Station Detroit Michigan.

General Notation :
.....
.....

MAY. - 4.

19042197

1868

This company was organized during the month of August at Utica state of Michigan by Capt. L. E. Newman and proceeded thence to Camp Anderson near Grand Rapids at which place it arrived on the Eleventh day of September at a distance of 147 one hundred and forty-seven miles.

H Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 2 to Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Lamp Anderson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hearst

H Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Camp
Anderson, near Grand
Rapids, Michigan, at 8
o'clock A. M. Nov. 14th 1861.*

*and arrived at Benton
Barracks, near Saint Louis,
Missouri at 4 P. M.
November 16th 1861.*

Hearst

H Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Granger

opposite Cairo, Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Benton Barracks the morning of Feb 18th 1862, and arrived at Camp Granger opposite Cairo Ill Feb 21st 1862 by the steam boat John J. Roe.

Hearst

76 Co., 2 Reg' Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Camp on the road to Corinth.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp
Granger Feb 28th 1862,
and arrived at Commerce
Mich 1st 1862. Left Commerce
Mo. Mich 2nd 1862 and arrived
at Camp near New Madrid Mo.
Mich 6th 1862. Left New Madrid
Mo. Apl 14th 1862, on board
the steam boat, Ohio Belle,
and arrived at Hamburg
Tenn. Apl 23rd 1862. Left
Hamburg Tenn Apl 25 and
encamped five miles out
on the road to Corinth.

Hearst

H Co., 2 Reg' Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

In Camp near Boonville Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp 5 miles out from Kilmurgh May 3^d and advanced 7 miles towards Corinth on the 5^d we advanced to within 3 miles of Farmington on the 21st the Company advanced to Farmington and encamped half a mile in rear of the same at one o'clock A.M. on the 28th of May the company left camp with 10 more companies of our Regt and 11 companies of the 2^d Iowa Cavalry under command of Col Elliott on an expedition to Boonville about 22 miles in rear of Corinth after making a detour to our left so as to flank the enemy's right. the command arrived at Boonville at daylight on the 30th

Hearst

MAY.

19042202

62
60
60
4

30th of May. After destroying the railroad. 26 Cars with their contents one locomotive and the Depot we started on our return to camp, at which we arrived at sundown May 31st. The Company advanced 7 miles beyond Grinth June 2nd. On the 4th we advanced to Boonville and was ordered out to feel of the enemy towards Blackland, at 3 P.M. we were engaged with their pickets, after driving them in some 3 miles they opened on us with artillery. We held our own till near sundown when the Brigade fell back in good order to Boonville and encamped one mile in its rear. On the 6th our Regt. was ordered out on scout to the left of the railroad towards 20 mile Creek. after advancing some 9 miles we came upon the enemy pickets and drove them in some 2 miles when after a short halt and not being attached we returned and encamped some 2½ miles in rear of Boonville.

Continued.

H. Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

In camp near Boonville Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On June 12th the Company fell back
within 8 miles of Corinth.

June 13th the Company fell back
5 miles in rear of Farmington.

June 27th Left camp and advanced
to within one mile of
Boonville.

Heard

H Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 1862.

shows station of company,

In Camp near Rienz.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

H Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rienzi, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left camp
near Bornville July 3^d 1862,
and was in action against
some Cavalry of the
Enemy. July 1st 1862 in
which it lost one man
missing and 3 horses
wounded. Arrived at
camp near Rienzi
July 10th 1862.

H Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

New Market Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Ri-
ver Mouth Sept. 8. 1862
and arrived at Louisville
Ky. Sept. 19, 1862. Left
Louisville Ky. Oct. 1. 1862
and arrived at Nashville
Oct 22. 1862. The Company
was engaged in the action
of Chaplin Hills on the
8. Oct. 1862.

M. C. Easton

N Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Hunt Market, Ky. Nov. 8th arrived at New Haven Ky. 8th Nov. Left New Haven Nov. 13th and arrived at Murfreesville Ky. Nov. 14th. Left Murfreesville Nov. 31st and arrived at Glasgow Dec. 1st. Left Glasgow Dec. 6th arrived at Castillion Springs Tenn. Dec. 11th. Left Castillion Springs Dec. 14th and arrived at Bladen Creek Ky. Tenn. same day. Left Bladen Creek Tenn. Dec. 23rd and arrived at Murfreesville Ky. Dec. 28th 1862. The Company engaged the company under Genl. Morgan at Glasgow Ky. Dec. 24th. Lost one man to the enemy. The Company also engaged the enemy at Bacon Creek Ky. Jan.

J. M. C. C. C.

MAY. - 4.

19042206

1892.

under Genl. Morgan, Loss
one Captain, Two Corporals
and two privates taken
prisoners.

H. Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Murfreesville Ky, Jan'y 9th 1863, arrived at Murfreesboro Ky, Jan'y 10th 1863. Left Murfreesboro Jan'y 19th arrived at Louisville Ky, Jan'y 31. Left Louisville Ky, Feb'y 4th, arrived at Nashville Tenn. Feb'y 7th; Left Nashville Feb'y 10th, arrived at Murfreesboro Tenn. Feb'y 11th. Left Murfreesboro Feb'y 24th arrived at Franklin Tenn. 25. 1863.

Co.,

Req't

Special Muster Roll

for

1863.

shows station of company,

Franklin, Temp,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1506)

M. Casty

Copy sent.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Franklin Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2554)

McCarty Copyist.

Copyright

H. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

in the field near Manchester,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Franklin
Tenn. June 2^d 1863 arrived
at Trione Tenn. same day
went on scout to Franklin Tenn.
June 4th met the Enemy 2
miles from Franklin drove
them across the river returned
to Trione the 6th had a fight
on the Petersboro Pike the
9th fought the Enemy on
Chapple Hill Pike 11th left
Trione 23rd met the Enemy
near River. Drove them
some 5 miles, met the Enemy
next day at Middletons and
drove them 3 miles beyond there
met the Enemy at Guy's Gap
June 27th and drove them
over

M. C. Custer
Copied.

MAY. 4.

19042211

1892.

from there, continued on
till within 1/4 mile of
Shelbyville then charged
into the Town. The Command
captured 3 Cannons and
some 600 prisoners. Left
Shelbyville 28. went to
Fairfield 29 and to
Camp near Manchester
June 31, 1863.

H Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. moved from Camp near
Manchester on the night of the
31st June toward Fairfield and
went into Camp at 9 o'clock P.
M. Left Camp July 2^d arrived at
Elk River same afternoon, disman-
tled and spiked the Mills
about the River meeting with no
resistance forded the River and
spent the night about a mile
from the River. Moved forward
next day on for as far as Lewis sta-
tion, were then ordered back to
Deharol, went into Camp and
remained there until July 5th
when we left the Camp and moved
5 miles beyond Manchester towards
Salem Town, where we remained
over

J. M. Carthy.

4

19042212

2

892

these days. From there the Cavalry
Command under Genl Stanley
commenced a series of marching
and countermarching (to which
this co. was attached) through
South Middle Tenn & North Tenn Ala.
passing through Salem Tenn and
New Market Tenn. Huntsville
Ala. from Huntsville Ala. back
to New Market Tenn. New Market
to Salem and Winchester from
Winchester to Fayetteville from
Fayetteville to Winchester from
Winchester through Salem
again to Fayetteville from Fay-
etteville to Huntsville from
Huntsville through Larkins-
ville and Belmont to Stevenson
Ala. where we arrived August
26. Remained there until 28.
Aug. Bork's Camp and marched
to Bridge Port Remained all
night at Bridge Port and at
12 o'clock M. 29. forded the
Tenn. River one mile above town
where we still are this
31st day of August. During all
these marches this co. has
done its proportion of scouting
and picket duty as detailed
from the Cavalry Command

76 Co., 2nd Reg't Mich

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Panhandle Texas. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. broke camp opposite Bridgeport on the 3rd Sept. and marched to foot of Sand Mountain opposite Capt. Porter's Ferry distance of 17 miles. Sept 4th crossed Sand Mountain and encamped for the night near Valley Head Ala. a distance of about 24 miles. Moved to Camp near Big Springs, Mills Valley, Ala. a distance of 5 miles. Sept 5th Sept 7th crossed Rockout Mountain distance of 23 miles. and encamped at Elkins, Ga. Sept 14th recrossed Rockout Mountain and encamped on the Mountain. Sept 15th moved across the Mountain and went into camp again near Big Springs, over

J. L. Norris

MAY - 4

19042214

1892.

Mills Valley. Sept. 16th moved
at 3 o'clock P. M. we crossed Look-
out Mountains and descended into
Hocklanoore Cove, Ga. At 3 o'
clock A. M. Left Hocklanoore
Cove the 18th Sept. Arrived at
Crawfish Springs 19th Sept went
on picket with the Regt. same
night guarding three fords across
Chickamauga River. Private Gamble
wounded and sent to Hospital at
Chattanooga. Sept 20th in Cavalry
fight on the extreme right about
8 miles from Crawfish Springs.
Moved towards Chattanooga same
night and arrived there at 8 o'clock
A. M. 21st crossed the Tenn. River
at 9 o'clock A. M. and moved to
Harrison's Landing 1st miles up
the River. Sept 25th moved from
Harrison's Landing to Dallas Ford
about 2 miles up the River (over)

Continued
H Co., 2 Cav. Reg't *Mich*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

28th Sept left Dallas ford and arrived foot of Wallers Ridge - distance of 17 miles & 3 miles from Chattanooga. Sept 29th crossed Wallers Ridge & arrived in Sequatchie Valley 18 miles from Casper. Sept 30th marched 18 miles to Ransbries Ferry where we have been on Guard duty up to this 31st day of Oct 1863.

76 Co., *2nd* Cav Reg't *Mich*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Balsam, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

No. Co., 2nd Reg't Mich

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8. 1864, 1864,
shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Harris

76 Co., 2nd Cav Reg't Mich

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

A Co., 2nd Reg't *Mich.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Harris

76 Co., *2* *Geo* Reg't *Mich*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Dec. 1864.

J. L. Norris

H Co., 2 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Itatiploo Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

N Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1865.

C. C. Parker

H Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*....., 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

H Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Kingscott*

Company (*14*), in the *Second* Regiment

Mich. V. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ^{Lieut}

Thomas H. Johnson

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President

, at

Grand Rapids Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2^d* day of

Oct

, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ..,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ..,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of, 186 .., and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 4

19042223

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Macon*
Georgia, on this *17* day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

S. S. Culbertson

Mustering Officer.

1st Lt 19 Wd. Infantry

Wd. Heavy Force

Must: { Station *Macon Georgia*
Date of *August 17 1865*

General Notation:

C. C. Parker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 2, 21 MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042224	2
2	19042225	2
3	19042226	2
4	19042227	2
5	19042228	2
6	19042229	2
7	19042230	2
8	19042231	2
9	19042232	2
10	19042233	2
11	19042234	2
12	19042235	2
13	19042236	2
14	19042238	2
15	19042237	2
16	19042239	2
17	19042240	2
18	19042241	2
19	19042242	2
20	19042243	2
21	19042244	2
22	19042245	2
23	19112246	2
24	19112247	2
25	19112248	2

See also

I Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Can*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles H. Goodale*
Company (*I*), in the *2* Regiment
(*Mich Can* Brigade), of *Mich Can*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William C. Davis, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *2* day of *Oct*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster) for the term of *Three years*
during the war unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
Three years during the
war

from this *2d* day of *October*, 186*1*.

Henry R. Miquen
Capt 18th Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 25. 1861*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :

Grish

MAY. - 4.

19042224

1892.

* This Company was
organized during the
month of August at
Kalamazoo, Mich. by
Capt. Charles H. Goodale,
and proceeded thence
to Camp Anderson
near Grand Rapids,
where they arrived on
the 9. day of September
a distance of 48 miles

I Co., *2* Reg't *11th Mar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 2 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

Wagon No 8. (Sec)

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

I Co., *2* Reg't *11th* *Jan*

Special Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks *Mo* *St Louis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. W. Smith

I Co., *2* Reg't *11th Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* ^{*and Feb*}, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

1st New Madrid Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Friel

I Co., *12* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *24th* *1862*, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Near Hamburg. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May* ^{*June*} *June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Near Cornville Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fish

I Co., *2* Reg't *11th Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18th* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ringville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick

C Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July^{and} August, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp.

Near Brimley, Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Fish

I Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Market Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, ^{at} Micholtonville Ky
Camp in Field -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

as in roll

Row

I Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186³,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rov

9 Co., 2 Reg't Mich Barb

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Roe

Co.,

A handwritten number '2' on lined paper. A small '1' is above the top curve, and a small '2' is next to the vertical stem, indicating the stroke order.

Reg'

Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

Meek + Lep

1863

shows station of company,

Near Franklin Tenn -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loe

I Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186³,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Dechard Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

E. C. Carrall

1 Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Messy Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll On File Apr. 1864.

G. H. Marshall

A Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. C. C. C.

D Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll of a
Detachment.

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

人

Reg't

Mich. Cava

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Carroll.

A Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Dec. 1864.

Chas. H. ...

I Co., *2* Reg't *Michlar.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez.

I Co., *2* Reg't *Nichlar.*

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1865.

I Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Pres.

Copyright

I Co., *2* Reg't *Nicholas*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel V. Robertson's*
Company (*I*), in the *Second* Regiment
of *Nicholas* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas W. Johnson

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Grand Rapids Mich.
Harvey Prescott Denison

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5 2* day of

June Oct, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 4.

19042248

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Macon*
Georgia, on this *17th* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. S. Culbertson
Mustering Officer.
C. M. U. S. Cav. Force 1st. Ga.
Station *Macon Ga.*
Date of *Aug. 17, 1865.*

General Notation:

Lopez

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 2^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042249	2
2	19042250	3
3	19042251	4
4	19042252	5
5	19042253	6
6	19042254	7
7	19042255	8
8	19042256	9
9	19042257	10
10	19042259	11
11	19042258	12
12	19042260	13
13	19042261	14
14	19042262	15
15	19042263	16
16	19042264	17
17	19042265	18
18	19042266	19
19	19042267	20
20	19042268	21
21	19042269	22
22	19042270	23
23	19042271	24
24		25
25		26

See also

K Co., *2*" Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Archibald P. Campbell*,
Company (*K*), in the *2*" Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*,
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
C. Davis, called
into service of the United States by *The President*,
from the *2*" day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years or*
during the war,
unless sooner discharged. X

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years or during the war.

from this *2*" day of *October*, 1861.

Henry R. Mizer
Capt. 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 22, 1861.*

Station *Detroit Michigan.*

General Notation :

X

* Barber
(478) added by *E. C. Smyth* Copyist.

K Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to 31, 1867.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark mark or smudge is present near the top center of the page. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

Parter

K Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Penton Barracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Enter

N Co., 2^d Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Commerce, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1686)

Parten.

Copyright

K Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Five miles from Hamburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Parker

K Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Near Boonville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. A small dark mark is visible near the top center, and another smaller one is near the bottom right corner. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

Partia

H Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rienzi Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr. Kennedy

K Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

New Market Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Nicholasville Ky on the morning of Dec 22, 1862, after having ten days and four nights passing through a portion of Virginia into Tenn, arrived Uniontown on the Knoxville & Richmond R.R. on the morning of the 30 inst. Captured about 180 prisoners, burnt and destroyed a trestle work bridge 260 ft in length, also the depot & store houses. Continued then with the train on the day proceeded about nine miles down the same road, burnt & destroyed another bridge about the same dimensions, out buildings (etc.)

H. H. H. H.

MAY. - 4.

19042257

1892.

etc. and captured about 300
prisoners - also one locomotive
& tender, starting on our
return the same day. At
Jonesville Vir. this Co.,
while acting as rear guard
was attacked by about 200
rebel Infantry, after two
hours brisk skirmishing
the enemy were defeated,
arrived at camp on the 11 of
Jan'y 1863, without the
loss of a man.

K Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Franklin Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

K Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tamm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark mark or smudge is located near the top left corner. The paper appears to be part of a notebook or a set of loose-leaf papers.

Harmon

K Co., *7* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct 1863.

Harmon

K Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept⁴ Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beckhard, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

K Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

K Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich^{ca} & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chickland, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Three times

Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hasbix,

K Co., *L* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next Roll on File June 1865.

K Co., 2 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lewis
Copied.

K Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *C. N. Baker's*

Company (*K*), in the *Second* Regiment
of *Mich Cav Vol* Volunteers, commanded by ^{*It*} Colonel

Thos. W. Johnston

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President.

, at

Grand Rapids Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *second* day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *A. P.*

Campbell

, at

Port Huron Michigan

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Grand Rapids Mich*,

where it arrived the *10* of *September* 1861,

a distance of *242* miles.

(OVER)

MAY: 4

19042271

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Macon
Ga -, on this 17 day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

P. J. Culbertson
Mustering Officer.

1st Lt 19th U.S. Inf
Company Mounted U.S. Cavalry Ga

Number: { Station Macon Ga
Date of Aug 17/65

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L*, 2^o MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042272	2
2	19042273	3
3	19042274	4
4	19042275	5
5	19042276	6
6	19042277	7
7	19042278	8
8	19042279	9
9	19042280	10
10	19042281	11
11	19042282	12
12	19042283	13
13	19042284	14
14	19042285	15
15	19042286	16
16	19042287	17
17	19042288	18
18	19042289	19
19	19042290	20
20	19042291	21
21	19042292	22
22	19042293	23
23	19042294	24
24		25
25		26

See also

2 Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Reginald P. Mills
Company (2), in the 2 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Mich Cav
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William
McDermott, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 2 day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years or during the war
from this 2 day of October, 1861.

Reginald P. Mills
Capt-1st Infy - Mustering Officer.

Date Oct-25-1861

Station Detroit - Mich

General Notation :

Reg't

(2584)

Co., 2 Reg't 7th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Center Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

~~Copyist~~

L Co., 2 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not-Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. York Copyd.

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field at Hamburgtown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. York

2 Co., 2 Reg't Michlan

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Bonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. G. Jr.

2 Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ringi Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged
in Battle near Bonville Miss
July 1st 1862 Engaged were
three Officers & 25 men
Lost in Killed, wounded
and missing Fifteen

A. J. [Signature]

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
engaged in the action
at Chaplain Hills Oct. 8.
1862

Waulington

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Munfordsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. Was ordered to report from New Haven to Munfordsville Ky Nov. 13/62. From Munfordsville to Glasgow Nov. 30/62. From Glasgow to Hartsville Tenn. Dec. 10. From Hartsville to Bledsors Creek, Dec. 11. Started from Bledsors Creek for Munfordsville Ky. Dec. 13. Encamped over night Nine miles South of Scottsville Ky. On the evening of same day. Resumed the march on 24th. Arrived in Glasgow at dusk having marched 35 miles. That day. Had a skirmish with Morgans advance Force Capt & one man (over)

Waddington

MAY. - 4

19042280

1892.

Prisoner, Marched to Mun-
-fordville Via Cave City
same night reaching Mun-
-fordville at 3 o'clock. on the
morning of the 25th having
marched sixty miles in
Twenty hours, without feeding.
Had a skirmish with the enemy
at Bacon Creek Ky. Dec. 26/62
Losing three men Taken
prisoners

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186 3.

shows station of company,

Franklin Fenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

L Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 11* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*disposed to be mustered
for Apr 10. 63*

Waddington

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
Engaged in action at
Thompson's Station Tenn.
March 4th & 5th 1863.

Also near Brentwood
Tenn. Mich 25 1863

Washington

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1863.

Kaulington

L Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav-

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Mich Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
engaged in the battle
of Chickamauga Sept
19 & 20/63.

L Co., *L* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

Co.,

Reg'

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

shows station of company,

Lancaster, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

Copyright.

2 Co., *2* Reg't *10th* *Cal*

Detachment
Company Muster Roll

for *from 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

at the Field & Ordnance Troop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. H. H.
(1864)

Copyright.

Reg't

Carter Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for May 7 1864, 1864,

Waverly Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Ret On File Dec. 1864.

(258)

Copyright.

Reg'

Nov & Dec

for

1864,

Waterb. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Karmon

L Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Richard F Williams*

Company (*L*), in the *2* Regiment

of *Mich Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas H. Johnston

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Grd. Rapids Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of

Oct, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 _____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAY. - 4

19042294

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga., on this *17* day of

Aug, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

(Sgd.) S. S. Cuberton

*1st Lt. 19. U.S. I. Com of Mus-
ters U.S. Cav. Forces Dept. So*

Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga*
Date of *Aug 17. 65*

General Notation:

Harmon

74

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M 2^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19042295	25
2	19042296	26
3	19042297	27
4	19042298	28
5	19042299	29
6	19042300	30
7	19042301	31
8	19042302	32
9	19042303	33
10	19042304	34
11	19042305	35
12	19042307	36
13	19042306	37
14	19042308	38
15	19042309	39
16	19042311	41
17	19042310	42
18	19042312	43
19	19042313	44
20	19042314	45
21	19042315	46
22	19042316	47
23	19042317	48
24	19042318	49
25		50

See also

9th Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Of Captain William C. Davis
Company (M), in the 2^d Regiment
(1st Brigade), of 1st Div. Cal. Vol.
Volunteers, commanded by Col.
William C. Davis, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 2^d day of Oct., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years or
during the war
unless sooner discharged. *

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three
years or during the war

from this 2^d day of Oct., 1861.

Henry D. Wigner
Capt. 18th July. Mustered Officer.

Date Oct. 25 - 1961

Station Ward 10

General Notation :

J. B. White

MAY. 4

19042295

1892.

This Company was organized during the months of Aug. and Sept. at Marshall, Mich. by Capt. Frank W. Sicker and proceeded thence to Camp Anderson near Grand Rapids where they arrived on the second day of Sept. a distance of 22 1/2 miles.

M Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 2^d to Oct. 31st*, 1861,

dated Nov. 8, 1861.
shows station of company,

Grand Service.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

W. H. White

9th Co., *2* Reg't *1st* *Inf.* *Br.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not stated.

3rd Co., 2 Reg't 5th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Corinth Road 5 miles from
Hamburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Dr. G. H. H. H.

3rd Co., 2 Reg't Wis. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. White

Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for John A. Long, 1862,

shows station of company,

not used.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

گفتگو: ۱۵۰۰

Mc Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Market. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Private Wm Adams and
Private E. H. Slaney deserted
on the morning of Aug 30. 1862
from Camp near Rienze Miss.
each took a horse & Equipments
complete, and one Colts Revolving
Rifle and one Colts Army or my
Pistol.*

*One Horse and Equipments
complete with one Colts Revolving
Rifle was lost in Well at Berryville
on the night of Oct. 9. 1862.*

D. Maher

No. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Decr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Mumfordsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered from New Haven Ky to report at Mumfordsville Ky. Nov. 13. 1862. Had a skirmish with Morgan's forces at Glasgow Ky Decr. 24, 1862. in which one Private was killed, one wounded & three taken prisoners & four horses, four saddles, four bridles, four mulebags, and Equipments Complete. Two Colts Revolving Rifles, Four Colts Revolvers Four belt Pistol holders, ten Cartridge boxes (large & small) was captured by the enemy. Had another skirmish with Morgan at Bacon Creek bridge Ky. Decr. 26. '62. in which eleven men were taken prisoners & Eleven Colts Revolving Rifles. Eleven Colts Revolvers. Eleven belts. Twenty three Cartridge boxes. (over)

R. Maher

MAY. - 1.

19042303

1892.

(Large & small) Twelve Horses, twelve
Saddles Bridles, nose bags, and
Equipments Complete were Captured
by the Enemy.

No Co., 2^o Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 4. 9. the Company left Mumfordsville
for New Haven, arriving there on the
11th. Jan 4. 29. left New Haven for Louisville
arrived there on the 31st. Feb. 4. Moved
from Louisville via the R. R. to Nashville
arriving there on the 7th. Marched from
Nashville to Murfreesboro Feb 4. 10. arrived
the 12th. While at the latter place
the Co. was out on two scouts.

Feb 4. 24. left Murfreesboro & moved
to Franklin Tenn. a distance of
30 Miles. arriving on the 25th.

Privates Thomas Howard & Frank Holmes
deserted from the Co. while at
Murfreesville Ky. taking with them
each a Government horse & Equipments
Complete & Colts revolver.

D. Maher

No Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for April 10. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

A. Mahser
Copied.

Input:

M Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 25th whole Company were
in skirmish with Forrest's Command
near Brentwood, Tenn. Capturing
some prisoners and losing one
man, Private Patrick Dooley, who
with Horse, Arms & Equipments
Complete fell into the hands of the
Enemy. He has since returned
to Company paroled.*

D. Maher

No Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1863.

D. Maher

The Co., 2nd Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1st 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

Company in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We had on 1st Oct. were captured
in the morning, we were
captivity, Bridgport, and
the 3rd moved down river
12 miles, and arrived
Monday the 11th, and
Oct. 7th Capt. J. J. Lusk and
Lieut. J. J. Lusk, Capt. J. J. Lusk,
and 100" Regiment to with
2nd Reg't, 10th, and
3rd Reg't, 10th, and
Capt. J. J. Lusk, and
Lieut. J. J. Lusk, and
about 12" was to
Spring, and was in action, the
next afternoon, 2nd, and
to action on the night, and
2nd, and 12th, and
100th, and 100th, and 100th,
100th*

One of our wounded
 was a short time in the
 hands of the Enemy, but
 was recaptured with loss
 of his arms & Equipmen-
 ents In the night of the
 20th were ordered to Chatta-
 noga reaching there on
 the 21st at 4 O'clock A.M.
 At noon crossed the river
 and marched to Harrison's
 Ferry 17 M.S. up river
 24th moved up river two
 miles to Dallas. 28th left
 Dallas marching down
 river 16 M.S. 30th reached
 Rankins Ferry. 25th M.S.

M Co., 2^d Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Below Chattanooga. Oct
3^d First and Third Battal-
ions ordered to join Brig-
ade in pursuit of Wheeler's
forces leaving 2^d Battalion
to Guard River

Receives

Copyist.

M. Co., 2^d Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Moberly, Mo.
Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll Q^d File Apr. 1864.

Nov 9th This Company was
detached with Co's L & H
at Running Spring Tenn
guarding Ferries across
Tennessee River. Nov 8th re-
ceived Orders to join Regt
at Winchester. Marched at
7 A.M. on the 9th reach-
ing Winchester a distance
of 50 ms on the 11th joining
Regt. & on 15th rec'd Orders
to report to the Army of the
Ohio. On the 16th at 7 A.M.
took up our line of march
for Murfreesboro 37 miles
reaching there on the 18th. On
the 20th left Murfreesboro and
arrived at Liberty 29 ms on
the 21st. Nov 28th Left Liberty for

Dec 10

reaching Sparta 29 miles

Dec 1st Dec 3^d received her
conscrip^ts into Company.

Dec 6th Company ordered
to Smithville to Escort Sup-

ply Train between Sparta
and Liberty. joined Regt

again on the 12th at Post
Oak Spa on their march

towards Knoxville which

we reached on the 16th it

being about 90 miles from

Sparta. On the 17th reached

Strawberry Plains On the

18th went to the front. on

22^d Company were de-

tailed on Scout to Dand =

M Co., 2^d Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Moberly, Mo.
Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

For 1st This Company was
detached with Cos I, C. & H
at Ranking Ferry Tenn
guarding Ferries across
Tennessee River. Dec 8th Re-
ceived Order to join Regt
at Winchester. Marched at
7 A.M. on the 9th reach-
ing Winchester a distance
of 50 ms on the 11th joining
Regt. I on 15th Recd Order
to report to the Army of the
Ohio. On the 16th at 7 A.M.
took up our line of march
for Murfreesboro 57 miles
reaching there on the 18th. On
the 20th left Murfreesboro and
arrived at Liberty 29 mi on
the 21st. Nov 28th Left Liberty for

Geo W

reaching Sparta 29 miles
Dec 1st Dec 3^d received ten
conscripts into Company.
Dec 6th Company ordered
to Smithville to Escort Sup-
ply Train between Sparta
and Liberty. joined Regt
again on the 12th at Post
Oak Spa on their march
towards Knoxville which
we reached on the 16th it
being about 40 miles from
Sparta. On the 17th reached
Strawberry Plains on the
18th went to the front on
22^d Company were de-
tailed on Scout to Dand =

Continued.

Record of Events Continued

Co., 2^d Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Dec....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Moberg
Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ridge 17th in returning
on the 23^d

Dec 24th were in Engage-
ment near Dandridge
in which Capt Johnston
commanding the Company
was wounded and Sergt
O. L. Potter and private

For Keener were missing
Dec 25th went to Moberg Creek

26th 27th 28th skirmished with
the Enemy. On 29th was in
Engagement at Moberg Creek

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

Rever

Copyist.

The Co., *2nd* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Leavenworth, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

B Co., *2nd* Reg't *11th Cal*

Detachment
Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 186 *1/2*

shows station of company,

Chas. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 2^d Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The portion of the Co de-
tached with Major Scrant-
on left Oakland Tenn
May 3^d 1864 when the
entire Army moved on Dalton
& took active part in
the whole Campaign until
June 27th 1864 when the
Detachment was ordered
to join the Veteran part
of the Regt at Franklin
Tenn.

M Co., *2* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

M. Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Dickerson.

M Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav'y.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1865.

Dickerson.

M. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon - Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

M. Co., 2 Reg't Mich. Cav'y.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry M. Hempstead*
Company (*M.*), in the *Second* Regiment
of *Mich. Vet. Cav'y* Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut-} Colonel
Thomas W. Johnston.

called into the service of the United States by

The President-

Grand Rapids, Mich.

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2^d* day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

Years-, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 , _____

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 4

19042318

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Macon, Georgia, on this *17th* day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

S. S. Culbertson
1st Lieut - 19th Inftry N. S. A. &
Comd'g Musters Co. Forces Georgia
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon, Ga.*
Date of *Aug. - 17 - 1865.*

General Notation:

Dickerson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)


3^d MICHIGAN *Cavalry*

CARD NUMBERS.

18438672	18438717
18438693	18438718
18438694	18438719
17638675	18438720
18438676	36533795
18438677	36533796
18438678	36533797
18438699	36533798
18438700	36533799
18438701	36533800
18438702	36533801
18438703	36533802
18438704	36533803
18438705	36533804
18438706	36533805
18438707	36533806
18438708	36533807
18438709	36533808
18438710	36533809
18438711	36533810
18438712	36533811
18438713	36533812
18438714	36533813
18438715	36533814
18438716	36533815

See also

51 36533816
52 36533817
53 36533818
54 36533819
55 36533820
56 36533821
57 36533822
58 36533823
59 36533824
60 36533825
61 36533826
62 36533827
63 36533828
64 36533829
65 36533830
66 36533831
67 36533832
68 36533833
69 36533834
70 36533835
71 36533836
72 36533837
73 36533838
74 36533839
75 36533840
76 36533841
77 36533842
78 36533843
79 36533844



F. & S., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff F. & S. 1 band in the 3^d
Regiment (Brigade), of Mich. Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by ^{2d} Colonel Robert H. G.
Mincy, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 3 day of Oct., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years from date of muster.

from this day of 1861

Henry R. Thigpen Capt. 1st U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date Feb. 11th 1862.

Station Detroit Mich.

General Notation:

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Truck Bay

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Oct 31 1881

186 /

shows station,

Grand Rapids Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8678)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Benton Bk. M.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station.
Left Grand Rapids Michigan
on 28th Nov. and arrived at
Benton Barracks M. M.
Dec. on December 1st 1861.

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Benton Barracks H. Ind. Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of station. Companies
A. B. C. D. F. H. I. K. L. & M.
left Grand Rapids Mich on
28 Nov. and arrived at
Benton Barracks Mo. on
1st December 1861. Followed
by Horse Artillery and
Companies E & G. who left
Grand Rapids on 17th
December. and arrived
at Benton Barracks on
20 December 1861.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station.
Left Benton Barracks, St. Louis,
Mo., Feb. 26/62, and arrived
at Commerce Mo., Feb. 28/62.

C. M. Lowe

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leontow Barracks

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery of Artillery
attached to this Regiment
was ordered to report to
Col. Granger Comdg 3rd
Brigade on the 30th day
of January 1862. Since
which time it has done so.

3 Reg't Mich Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Return dated New Madrid
Mo. 10th March 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rein

Field & Staff,

Reg't

hick Camp

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Mar 7 Apu'l

1862.

shows station,

Camp on Cininth Lead

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

Copyright.

3 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Returns dated "Camp near
New Madrid Mo. April
10th 1862"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rescuers left
Commerce Mo. March
1st 1862 and marched a
distance of 47 miles,
arriving before New
Madrid Mo. March 3rd 62

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cot. Stated

except as follows:

Return dated Camp
near Farmington Miss.
May 19th 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment embarked at New Madrid Mo. on board Steamer N. Von. Phil and Woodford. & left there on the 18th day of April 1862 and proceeded to Hamburg Tenn. where it arrived on the 22^d day of April 1862.

Field & Staff,

Req't

Rich Bay

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

shows station, not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(8578)

Copyright

3 Reg't *Rich Co*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186 *2*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

*Return dated Camp near
Rich's Miss. 16 June 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated Ringer
Miss. July 12th 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Rich Camp

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

for July & Aug, 1862,

1862.

shows station.

Turcomania Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Copyright.

3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tusculum Ala

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chilageri

3 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tusculum Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Gilgus

Field & Staff, *3rd Reg't Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station, *not given,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. J. J.

3 Reg't *Mich Corp.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186 *2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gutager

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Holly Springs N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1863.

3 Reg't Mich Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Novr.*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

*Return dated Water Valley.
Miss. Dec 13/62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gulager

Reg't

11th Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Sill, Indian Territory
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186⁶,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't *4th Cal*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tr S Co., 3^d Reg't Mich Cav

(Suppld) Special Muster Roll

for *April 14*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Jackson Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be for
muster April 14/63*

Miller

Field & Staff, *3^d* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*,

shows station, *Jackson Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MMR

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Mich, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Johnson's Island

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mich Cav
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. J. ...

Field & Staff, *3^d* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*,
shows station, *La Grange Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186⁴,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
La Grange Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station, *Co in the Mins,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McKenna

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

See page 6
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186 _____,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Michigan*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,
shows station, *Cynth Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

3 Reg't Mich Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec & Dec*, 186*8*,

shows station, *not given*,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. W.

3 Reg't Mich Can

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

3 Reg't Mich Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cornith Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Muchant

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station, not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

CMR

3 Reg't Mich Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merchant

3 Reg't Mich Con.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kalamazoo Mich

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Muchant

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *1st Cal.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June & April*, 186*4*,

shows station, *St Louis Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St Louis Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Mudgett

3

Reg't

3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Cyr

1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St Louis Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merchant

(3526)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, *3^d* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
shows station, *Qualls Bluffs,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

Reg't

Keith's

Regimental Return

for the month of

May

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Monticello Ark.

except as follows:

at Little Rock Ark.
on 2 at Lake Cliff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Verona, Ill. Int.

except as follows: *at Co. H. at*

Lake Bluff, Int.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station, *Brownville Arkansas*,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Reg't *1st* *Cal.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corralle Bluff Ark

except as follows: *cos B, C, E & I*

at Fort Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Short

3 Reg't *Seck Army*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Providence Station Ark.

except as follows: *100 Co B & at Lake -*

- Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Mich

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 3 Regiment
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. K. Migner,

called into the service of the United States by the

President,

, at

Grand Rapids

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

October, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,

(when last mustered,) to the 24 day of

October, 1864, when discharged

The regiment was organized by Colonel

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. - 6.

18438719

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Brownville Ark., on this *24* day of
October, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States

Wm Francis Morse

Lt 3^d Maine Infy
A. C. M. Co. & Co. Mustering Officer.

Henry C. C. Co.

Muster: { Station *Brownville Ark*
Date of *October 24. 1864.*

General Notation:

Wm Morse

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station, *Brownville Station*

Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The return of the 3rd
this Regt. served in
during the month of Sept
1864 does not report the
Regt. in action at any time
during said month but
shows it occupied

Brownsville Station on the
railroad midway between
the Arkansas & Red rivers.

3

Reg't

Brick Bay

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Carmichael Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stow

Field & Staff, 3rd Reg't *Mich Cav*,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 & 8*, 1864,

shows station, *Brownville Station*

Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

M. H. H.

3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Station, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

127

Patterson

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brunsville Station, Ar. K.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

122-

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't *Rich Cal.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station,

Brownville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Channahville Station Ark.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

125

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownsville Ark
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

95

Field & Staff, 3. Reg't Mich. Cav.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station,

Mobile Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Carrollton, La.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Mobile, Ala.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

143

J. Allen
Copyist.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station, *not given*,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich. Cas.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Baton Rouge, La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*5*;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
North's Springs, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,
shows station, *San Antonio Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Miller

3 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio, Texas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

185

3 Reg't Michigan Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
San Antonio, Texas.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station, *San Antonio Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
San Antonio, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
San Antonio, Texas,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865,

shows station, San Antonio Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio, Texas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio, Texas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
San Antonio, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 1st Regiment

of *Irish Co.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John K. Migne

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President,

, at

Brownsville Station Arkansas

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24th* day of

October, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the *12* day of

February, 1866, when discharged,

The regiment was organized by Colonel

, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

The Regiment was originally organized at Grand Rapids Michigan October 24, 1861, and reorganized as 1st Reg't, as stated above. All men who had ever belonged to the Reg't were properly accounted for on Muster out rolls.

(OVER)

MAY - 6

18438720

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

San Antonio Texas, on this *12* day of
February, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States

J. Stickel, 1st Lt. 5th Cav.
and A. C. M., Sub. Dir. of San Antonio Texas,
Mustering Officer.

Muster { Station *San Antonio Texas*
Date of *February 12* 186*6*,

General Notation:

J. M. M.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 3^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18438721	2	18438746
2	18438722	3	18438747
3	18438723	4	18438748
4	18438724	5	18438749
5	18438725	6	
6	18438726	7	
7	18438727	8	
8	18438728	9	
9	18438729	10	
10	18438730	11	
11	18438731	12	
12	18438732	13	
13	18438733	14	
14	18438734	15	
15	18438735	16	
16	18438736	17	
17	18438737	18	
18	18438738	19	
19	18438739	20	
20	18438740	21	
21	18438741	22	
22	18438742	23	
23	18438743	24	
24	18438744	25	
25	18438745	26	

See also

(Co. A 3 Regt Mich. Cav.)
Capt. Moyers' Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Gilbert Moyers*
Company (.....), in the *Third* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lieut. Robert H. G. Minty*, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *3* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged. *This company was organized by Capt. Gilbert Moyers Aug 25 at Allegan, Michigan, promoted then to Capt. Rapids where it arrived the 12 Sept. 1861.*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three years*

from this *23* day of *October*, 1861.
He traveled performed on government horses.
Henry R. Mizer
Capt. U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *February 4, 1862.*

Station *Detroit, Mich.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

J. C. Taylor

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 3 to 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Bks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of station.
Left Grand Rapids,
Michigan on 28 Nov.
and arrived at Benton
Bks, St. Louis, Mo. on
1 Dec. 1861.

D. C. Taylor

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near New Madrid, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at St. Louis,
Mo. on board the
Continental 26 Feb.
1862. Arrived at Com-
merce, Mo. Feb. 27.
1862.

T. C. Taylor

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

A Co., *3* *Reg't Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Rienzi, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Buzzard Roost Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. C. Taylor

(8586)

Copyright.

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 18*03*,

shows station of company,

Jackson. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 14 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Supposed to be for
muster April 10/63.

Calloway

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

A Co., 3 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1863,

shows station of company,

Baruth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway.

A Co., *B* Reg't *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

H. A. Smith

Copied

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 186*4*.

shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Smith

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Devall's Bluff. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(

M. A. Smith

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Smith

A Co., *3* Red't *Black* Car

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Channell's Art

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Huse

A Co., *E* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *ant F. 6* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Granville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3* Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *11th March* 1865,

shows station of company,

Spring Hill Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Memphis La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. C. [Signature]

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug* 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

[Signature]

A Co., *B* Reg't *Hughes* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3* Reg't *11th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 3 Reg't *Mich* *Car*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Barney H Dyckman*
Company (*A*), in the *3* Regiment
of *Mich* *Car* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. K. Mizer
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President

Grand Rapids. Mich ^{at}
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of
October, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186 *4*,
(when *last Mustered*), to the *24* day of
October, 186 *4*, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain
Gilbert Moyers, at
Allegan

in the month of *Sept*, 186 *1*, and marched
thence to *Grand Rapids*,
where it arrived the *12* of *September*,
a distance of *40* miles.

MAY - 6.

18438748

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Brownsville, Ark, on this *24* day of
October, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm Francis Morse
Lt 3rd Minn. Inf.
A. C. M. Cav. Div
1st Army Corps
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Brownsville, Ark*
Date of *October 24, 1864*

General Notation:

H. Smith
Copyist.

A Co., 3 Reg't *Mechan*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Lt. Albert Mason

Company (*A*), in the

Third

Regiment

of *Mech. Co.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. K. Migne

called into the service of the United States by

the

President

, at

Brownsville Station, Ark.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

Oct

, 186*4*, to serve for the term of

3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*,) to the *12* day of

Feby

, 186*6*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

A. H.

Dyckman

, at

Brownsville Station, Ark.

in the month of *Oct*, 186*4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 6.
18438749
1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *San*
Antonio Tex., on this *12* day of
July, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

J. Stichel *1st Lt 2d Co*
and 2d Co 1st Regt Tex Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *San Antonio Tex*
{ Date of *July 12 1866*

General Notation:

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 3^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18438750	2	18438775
3	18438751	4	18438776
5	18438752	6	18438777
7	18438753	8	18438778
9	18438754	10	18438779
11	18438755	12	
13	18438756	14	
15	18438757	16	
17	18438758	18	
19	18438759	20	
21	18438760	22	
23	18438761	24	
25	18438762	26	
27	18438763	28	
29	18438764	30	
31	18438765	32	
33	18438766	34	
35	18438767	36	
37	18438768	38	
39	18438769	40	
41	18438770	42	
43	18438771	44	
45	18438772	46	
47	18438773	48	
49	18438774	50	

See also

P. Co., *3* Reg't *Michigan Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lyman H. Miller*
Company (.....), in the *3rd* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by ^{*Genl*} Colonel *Robert H. G.*
Wants, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *3rd* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three*,
unless sooner discharged. *This company was organized*
at Pontiac Sept. 3rd and proceeded to Grand Rapids Sept 6th.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
Three years

from this *1st* day of *November*, 1861.
All have performed improved service.
Henry R. Mignea *Sept 19 1861*
Mustering Officer.

Date *Feby 4. 62*

Station *Detroit Michigan*

General Notation :

G Co., 3 Red't *Nichols*

Company Muster Roll

for *Set 3 to 3* 186 ,

shows station of company,

Grand Brigade Michigan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nichols *Capit.*

G Co., 3 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Station Lexington, Va.
side of river, 27 November, and arrived
at Fort Barracks, Mo., 1 Dec, 61.

Wardlaw

Co., 2

Reg't

Tachibana

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1862

1862

shows station of company,

Company No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at St. Louis, Mo. on the
20th of January on board the steamer
President and arrived at Hannibal
Mo. on the 28th of January.

Tachibana

Copyist.

1

Co.,

3

Reg't

Michigan Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1862,

shows station of company,

at Camp & Green Farm, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

G

Co.,

E

Reg't, *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *War: me* 1862,

shows station of company,

Genl. Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Michigan

Copyright.

C Co., 2 Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Russellville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Michigan Copyist.

Q

Co., 2 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 0 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. O'Connell

B Co., 3 Red't. *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December 1862,*

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Lacy

B Co., 3 Reg't 1st Div

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July* 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

Learn's Bar. picket on line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

A B Leger

3 Co., 3 Reg't Michigan

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15 1863,

shows station of company, 1

camp near Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Supposed to be
for muster April 10/63

C. B. Linn

B Co., *I* Reg't *Mich*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company, .

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H B Large

B Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Tamm

E Co., *E* Reg't *11th Ind Pz*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 August*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Smith River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

C B Leyer

B Co., 3 Reg't, 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for September & October 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Council Bluffs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Sayer

B Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Olive Branch Road, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Hughes
Comdr

B Co., *3* Reg't *Mich* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864,

shows station of company,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Constantine

B Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantine

B Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Devalls Bluff, Ark,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantine

B Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Lake Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantine

B Co., 3 Reg' Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall
Copr. 1865.

B Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Randall

Copyist.

B Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Randall

B Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Springs, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. B. Randall

(2586)

Copvial.

B Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

B Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Car*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fredrick C. Adamson's*
Company (*B*), in the *3* Regiment
of *Mich Car* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. K. Migner
called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at
Grand Rapids, Michigan
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of
October, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,
(when last mustered,) to the *24* day of
October, 186*4*, then discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Lyman*
G. Willcox, at
Grand Rapids Mich
in the month of *September*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAY - 6

18438778

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Bronzeville Ark, on this *24* day of

October, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Wm Francis Morse

Lt 3rd Minn. Infy

A. C. M. Carlin

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Bronzeville Ark*
Date of *October 24 - 1864*

General Notation:

(479)

Constantine

Copyist.

13 Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. H. Huston's
Company (13), in the 3rd Regiment
of Mich. Cav. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John K. Wigner
called into the service of the United States by the
President of the U. S., at
Brownsville Station, Ark.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24th day of
October, 1864, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 12 day of
February, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
W. C. Adamson, at
Brownsville Station, Ark.

in the month of October, 1864, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

The Regiment was originally organized at Grand
Rapids, Mich. Oct. 24, 1861, and was reorganized as
a Vet. Regiment as stated above, and all men who had
ever belonged to the Regiment were properly ac-
counted for on Muster-out rolls.

MAY - 6.

18438779

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

San Antonio, Texas, on this *12* day of
February, 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. Stickel

1 Lieut. 2^d Reg. Cav. Mustering Officer.
A. C. M. Sub. Dist. San Antonio, Tex.

Muster: (Station *San Antonio, Texas.*
(Date of *February 12th 1866*

General Notation:

W. B. Randall

(479)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 3^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18438780	2	18438805
3	18438781		
4	18438782		
5	18438783		
6	18438785		
7	18438784		
8	18438786		
9	18438787		
10	18438788		
11	18438789		
12	18438790		
13	18438791		
14	18438792		
15	18438793		
16	18438794		
17	18438795		
18	18438796		
19	18438797		
20	18438798		
21	18438799		
22	18438800		
23	18438801		
24	18438802		
25	18438803		
26	18438804		

See also

Co., 3 Reg' Mich. Cav. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Gilbert J. Hudson

Company (), in the Third Regiment

(Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut.} Colonel Robert

N. G. Minty, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the Third day of October, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,

unless sooner discharged.

This Company was organized (over)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years

from this Third day of October, 1861.
all travel performed on Government passes.

Henry R. Migner

Capt. U. S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date Feb'y 4, 1862

Station Detroit, Mich.

General Notation :

MAY - 6.

18438780

1892.

in Paw Paw Michigan in the
month of Sept. (1861) by Capt.
Gilbert J. Husson & pro-
ceeded then to Camp Anderson
near Grand Rapids, Michigan
where they arrived on the
(24th) day of Sept. a dis-
tance of sixty miles.

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 3 to 31 1861

shows station of company.

Grand Rapids, Michigan.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Spann

C Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Grand Rapids in Michigan the 28th day of Nov. '61 and proceeded then by R. Road to Benton Barracks near St. Louis in Missouri where they arrived on the 1st day of Dec. '61.

Spain

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Commerce, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Benton Barracks near St. Louis in Mo. the 25th day of February 1862 and proceeded by Steamboat to Commerce in Missouri where they arrived the 28th day of the same month.

Spencer

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr. 1862,

shows station of company,

Hamburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

C Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of company,

Camp at Ripley, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Grand Junction.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Martin

Copyist.

C Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. O. Martin

Copied.

Co., 3 Regt Mich Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 14 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jackson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Supposed to be
for muster April 10/63.

E. M. Martin

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company

Camp near Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Martin

C Co., *3* *Red't Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*,
shows station of company,

La Grange Inn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Martin

Copyist.

C Co., E Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Martin

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

E. M. Quintin

C Co., Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp on Olive Branch Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 1st Feb 1864
dated April 21st 64.
shows station of company
St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

R. G. Clark

L. Co., 3 Rea't McKen

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + ap 1864,

shows station of company,

Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. Wiley

Rea't

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

3

Reg't

Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Red't

Nick Carr.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster 1
10 p d Ccl

186 4

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Greenville Sta. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shoolen

Copyist.

Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Sta. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W A Martin

A Co., *3* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Brownville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

P. S. H.

C Co., 3d. Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 4 Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Last current roll
of Co.*

R. G. Clark.

Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thos. B. Myers*
Company (*6*), in the *3* Regiment
of *Mich Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John K. Mizzner
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Grand Rapids Mich
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of
Oct, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,
(when *lost mustered*) to the *24* day of
Oct, 186*4*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *G. J.*
Hudson, at
Pan Pan Mich

in the month of *Sept*, 186*1*, and marched
thence to *Grand Rapids Mich*
where it arrived the *3^d* of *Oct*,
a distance of *105* miles.

MAY - 6.

18438804

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Brownsville Ark*, on this *24* day of *Oct*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm Francis Morse
Lt 3d Maine Inf
A. G. M. Secy Dir. Mustering Officer.
8th Army Corps.

Muster: { Station *Brownsville Ark*
Date of *Oct 24, 1864*

General Notation:

(479)

W. F. M. Morse
Copyist.

C. Co., 3. Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *C. W. Rowland*
Company (*C.*), in the *3d.* Regiment of
Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John K. Mynner

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Brownsville Station Ark.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

Oct., 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *12* day of

Feb., 186*6*, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *C. W.*

Rowland, at

Brownsville Station Ark.

in the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

The Regt. was originally organized
at Grand Rapids Mich. Oct. 24/64
was reorganized as a Vet. Regt.
as stated above by all men who had
ever belonged to the Regt. were
properly accounted for on (OVER)
Muster out Rolls.

MAY - 6.

18438805

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *San Antonio Tex*, on this *12th* day of *February*, 186*6*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

A. Stickel, 1st Lt. 2d Ill. Cav. and
A. C. W. Sub. Dist. San Antonio Tex. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *San Antonio Tex*
Date of *Feb. 12/66*

General Notation:

R. G. Clark

5
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 3d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18438806	2	18438831
2	18438807	3	18438832
3	18438808	4	18438833
4	18438809	5	18438834
5	18438810	6	18438835
6	18438811	7	
7	18438812	8	
8	18438813	9	
9	18438814	10	
10	18438815	11	
11	18438816	12	
12	18438817	13	
13	18438818	14	
14	18438819	15	
15	18438820	16	
16	18438821	17	
17	18438822	18	
18	18438823	19	
19	18438824	20	
20	18438825	21	
21	18438826	22	
22	18438827	23	
23	18438828	24	
24	18438829	25	
25	18438830		

See also

D Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Daniel Kellogg
Company (D), in the Third Regiment
(Brigade), of Mich. Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robt. S.
H. G. Murty, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 14th day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years or during
unless sooner discharged. X over

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years from dates of Muster above
given

from this day of , 1861
All have performed on Government service
Henry R. Mizer
Capt. 18th U.S. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date Feb, 4th 1862

Station Detroit, Mich.

General Notation :

MAY. - 6.

18438806

1892.

x
This Company was Organized
by Capt. Daniel Kellogg at
Saline in the month
of September 1861 And
Marched thence to Grand
Rapids where it arrived
the Second Day of October
a distance of two Hun-
dred Miles.

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

from Second Roll.

E. H. Hunter

K Co., 3 Reg't 1st Mo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station. This
company left camp
Andrews Michigan
in the cars on the
Twenty Eighth day of
November and arrived
at Benton Barracks, St.
Louis, Mo. on the first
day of December 1861.

E. H. Hunter

A. Co., 3 Reg't Min. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8th 1862, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station Feb.
27th 1862, Left Benton
Barracks near St.
Louis, Mo. on Train
Continental and ar-
rived at Com-
merce Mo. Feb. 28th
1862.

E. H. Harte

L Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1124 1 Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *3* Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Ripley, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

10 Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Co., 3rd Cav. Reg't Mich.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Holly Springs Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Meerut

40 Co., 3 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Меня

H Co., *3* Reg't *Miss. Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 14th* x 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Supposed to be Special
Muster Roll for Apr 10/63*

10 Co., 3 Reg' Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April 1863,

shows station of company,

Lexington Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memo

20 Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav,*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lagrange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merrill

21 Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Misses

Copied

Co., 3 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Must

(254)

Cyprip

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186 3.

shows station of company, (not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Water

I Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company, *Feb 29/64*

Kalamazoo Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From **Second Auditor's Roll.**

S. J. Water

L Co., Reg't *Wich' Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *etc etc*

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Devalls Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., *I* Reg't *Mich*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31/64*

Brammerville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Week, 186 4

shows station of company, Oct 31/64

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

D. S. Watson

D Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Janij & Helij, 1865,

shows station of company,

Broussaille, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jackson

D Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. T. Apple, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a Co., 3 Reg't *Nich. Craig*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Nutt Spring, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jackson

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

A. M. Jackson

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Jackson

D Co., *3* Reg't *Rich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jackson

D Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain E. B. Nugent, Late Kellogg Co. D.
Company (D), in the Third Regiment
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John K. Mizner.

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Grand Rapids Michigan
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24th day of
October, 1861, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of August, 1864,
(when last mustered,) to the 24th day of
October, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain
Daniel Kellogg, at
Grand Rapids Michigan
in the month of October, 1861, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

MAY - 6.

18438834

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Brownsville* *Arkansas*, on this *24th* day of *October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm. Francis Morse,

Lt. 3^d Minn. Infly.

A. C. M. Cav. Div.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Brownsville, Ark.*
Date of *October 24, 1864.*

General Notation:

D. S. Waters

(479)

Copyist.

L Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company

of

called into the service of the United States by

the

at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

, 1864, to serve for the term of

years

discharged; from the

(when last paid,) to the

day of

, 1866 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of

, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

The Regiment was originally organized at Grand Rapids, Mich. Oct

24/86, and reorganized as a

Veteran Regiment, as stated above, and all men who had ever

belonged to the Regiment were

properly accounted for on

Muster out Rolls.

MAY - 6.

18438835

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *San Antonio, Texas*, on this *12* day of *Feb'y*, 186*6*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. Stichel, 1st Lieut. 2d Ill. Cav.,
and A. B. McKittrick, San Antonio,
Texas,
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *San Antonio, Texas.*
{ Date of *Feb'y 12, 1866*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 3^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

15438836	15438861
15438837	15438863
15438838	15438862
15438839	15438864
15438840	15438865
15438841	
15438842	
15438843	
15438844	
15438846	
15438845	
15438847	
15438848	
15438849	
15438850	
15438851	
15438852	
15438853	
15438854	
15438855	
15438856	
15438857	
15438858	
15438859	
15438860	

See also

John H. Shaw

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Shaw's

Company (.....), in the third Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Mich. Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert H. G.

Minty, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 3rd day of October, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged, *company formed at Saginaw*

thence to Grand Rapids Sept. 3rd 1861

arrived at G. Rapids Sept. 4th 1861.
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three

years

from this third day of October, 1861.

all travel performed on Government

passes. Henry H. Wagner

Date Feb. 4th 1862

Station Detroit, Mich.

General Notation :

Kefer

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 4 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from 3rd to 4th Auditor's Roll

Keefe

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company, *Benton
Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Station
Left Grand Rapids
Mich. Dec. 17, 1861 and
arrived at Benton
Barracks Dec. 20, 1861.*

Keeper

I Co., I Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company, Camp near
Commerce, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at St.
Louis on board the
Steamer Crescent
City on the 27th Febru-
ary 1862 and arrived at
Commerce, Mo. on 28th
February 1862.

Deiler

E Co., 3 Reg' Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich^d Apr., 1862

shows station of company, *Camp near*

Greer's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heifer

E Co., *E* Reg't *Mick's Bat*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Pienzi, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keifer

E Co., 3 Reg't *Wick Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Cooper

E Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *camp near*
Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keeper

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

Griffith

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 14* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* *Supposed to be Spl/m*
for Apr 14/63

Griffiths

E Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Griffith

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Griffith

E Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 3 Red't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm

"E" Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Ward

"E" Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hand

¹¹
E Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lake Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

¹¹
"E" Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"E" Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3^d Dec. 1864.

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. A. Boyd

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January to Feb'y* 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville - A. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1867,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. A. Boyd

I Co., *E* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Oratt Springs La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Martin

F. Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *5*,
shows station of company,

San Antonio & Pineapple

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *3* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. J. Turner

E. Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. O. Martin

"E" Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Mulford M. Lyster*
Company ("E"), in the 3rd Regiment
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John W. Mizer
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Grand Rapids, Mich.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3rd day of
Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of *Aug.*, 1864,
(when last mustered,) to the 24th day of
Oct., 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain
J. H. Shaw, at
Jackson, Mich.
in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Grand Rapids, Mich.*
where it arrived the 16th of *Sept.*,
a distance of 113 miles.

MAY.-6.

18438864

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Brown-*
ville, Ark., on this *24th* day of
Oct., 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

St^m Francis Morse, Lt. 3^d
Minn. Infy. A. C. M. Co. ar. Div.
7th Army Corps.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Brownville, Ark.*
Date of *October 24, 1864.*

General Notation:

E Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ Lieut James H. W. McCormick

Company (E), in the 3 Regiment of Mich. Cav. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John A. Mitzner called into the service of the United States by the President

, at Brownsville Station, Ark (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of Oct, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged, from the 30 day of June, 1865, (when last paid,) to the 12 day of Feb, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain James H. Candy, at Brownsville Station, Ark

in the month of Oct, 1864, and marched thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

The Regt was originally organized at Grand Rapids, Mich. Oct 24/61 and was reorganized as a Vet Regt as stated above and all men

(OVER) only

MAY - 6.

18438865

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at San Antonio Tex, on this 17 day of Feb, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States who had ever belong- ed to the Regt. were properly ac- counted for on M.O. Rolls.)

J. Steckel

1st Lt. Ill. Cav. & A.C.M. Mustering Officer.

Sub. Dis San Antonio Tex.

Muster: { Station San Antonio Tex.
Date of Feb 17 1866.

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 3^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18438866	21	18438890
2	18438867	22	18438892
3	18438868	23	18438893
4	18438869	24	18438894
5	18438870	25	18438895
6	18438871	26	
7	18438872	27	
8	18438873	28	
9	18438874	29	
10	18438876	30	
11	18438875	31	
12	18438877	32	
13	18438878	33	
14	18438880	34	
15	18438879	35	
16	18438881	36	
17	18438882	37	
18	18438883	38	
19	18438885	39	
20	18438884	40	
21	18438886	41	
22	18438887	42	
23	18438888	43	
24	18438889	44	
25	18438891	45	

See also

Captain John L. McClelland
Co., 3 Reg't Mich Carly

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John L. McClelland
Company (), in the 3 Regiment
(Brigade), of Mich Carly
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert
St. G. McIntyre, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 12 day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
Years.

from this 12 day of Oct, 1861.

Henry R. Menden
Capt 18. 2d Regt Mich Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 4. 1862

Station Detroit Mich

General Notation:

G. M. Arnold (over)

MAY - 6

18438866

1892.

This company was organized
during the month of August
1861. at Kalamazoo Michigan
by Capt John L. McBlair
and proceeded thence to Camp
Anderson. near Grand
Rapids Michigan where
they arrived on the ~~morning~~
17 day of September 1861. a
distance of 48 miles.

+ as appears on roll

51

Co.,

30

Rea'tched Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3rd 1861 to Oct 3rd 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manuel

F Co., 3^d Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec 1861,
shows station of company, Dec 31/61.
Benton Brs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station
Left Grand Rapids
Michigan on 28
Nov. and arrived
at Benton Barracks
St Louis Mo on
1st Dec 1861.

Marmaduke

I Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Taney and Feay* 1862,

shows station of company, *Feb 28/62*

Camp near Commerce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at St Louis Mo
on 26 Feby on board
Steamer Continental
and arrived at Commerce
Mo on 27 Feby 1862

McNown

F Co., *3^d* Reg't *Mich Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and Apr* 1862,

shows station of company,

Apr 30/62

Camp near Hamburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. M. A.

I Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for

Mayma June

186 *2*,

shows station of company,

June 30/62

Ripley & Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. M. M. M.

Co.,

Reg'te Lick Can

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug¹³ 1861,

shows station of company, Aug 31, 1912

Inka chies

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small, dark speck is visible near the top center of the page.

Мелница

H Co., *3^d* Reg't *Michlan*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31/62*

Camp Near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. Ward

F Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Martin

F Co., 3 Reg't Michlan

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Martin

F Co., *3* Reg't *Mich lea.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 15* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lexington Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be
for Muster April 10/63*

W W Martin

4 Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company;

shows station of company,
LaGrange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. A. Martin

Co., 3 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

M. J. Martin

7 Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Martin

4 Co., 3 - Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Olive Branch Road,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Carter

4 Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *3* Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Drivalli Bluff. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Martin

4 Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Martin

7 Co., 3 Reg't Mich lev.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Martin

F Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

F Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Art.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

E. J. Hunter

J
H Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

F Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Herts Springs La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *3* Reg'l *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

F Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ ^{Lieut} Phil. D. Cutler

Company (F), in the Third Regiment
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. K. Mizner

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Grand Rapids Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12th day of

Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of Aug., 1864,

(when last mustered,) to the 24th day of

Oct., 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain J. E.

McCloud, at

Kalamazoo Mich.

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to Grand Rapids,

where it arrived the 17 of September,

a distance of 48 miles.

MAY - 6.

18438894

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Brownsville* *Arkansas*, on this *24* day of *Oct.*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm Francis Morse

Lt. 3d. Minn. Inftry.

A. C. M. Cav. Dir.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

Brownsville Ark.

{ Date of

Oct. 24, 1864.

General Notation:

W. M. Martin

F Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 1st Lieut Daniel S. Stearns
Company (F), in the Third Regiment
of Mich. Cav. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John K. Migner
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Brownsville Station Ark.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24th day of
October, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 12th day of
February, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain 1st Lieut
Philo D. Butler, at
Brownsville Station Ark.
in the month of October, 1864, and marched

thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

The Regiment was originally or-
ganized at Grand Rapids Mich. Oct.
24, 61 and was reorganized as
a Veteran Regt as stated above and all
men who had ever belonged to the Regt were
properly accounted for on Muster Out Rolls.

(OVER)

MAY - 6.

18438895

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *San Antonio, Texas*, on this *12th* day of *February*, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. Stickel, 1st Lieut. 2^d Ill. Cav.
and *A. C. W. Sub. Dist. San Antonio Tex.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *San Antonio Tex.*
 { Date of *February 12, 1866.*

General Notation:

E. H. Hunter

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 3^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18438896	2	18438921
2	18438897	3	18438922
3	18438898	4	18438923
4	18438899	5	18438924
5	18438900	6	
6	18438901	7	
7	18438902	8	
8	18438903	9	
9	18438904	10	
10	18438905	11	
11	18438906	12	
12	18438907	13	
13	18438908	14	
14	18438910	15	
15	18438909	16	
16	18438911	17	
17	18438912	18	
18	18438913	19	
19	18438914	20	
20	18438915	21	
21	18438916	22	
22	18438917	23	
23	18438918	24	
24	18438919	25	
25	18438920	26	

See also

Inaackentushs
Capt., Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Junis V. Inaackentushs*
Company (.....), in the *3* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robert*
H. G. Mintz, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *14* day of *Oct.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* yrs.,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3*
years

from this *14* day of *Oct.*, 1861
all travel performed on foot
Henry R. Mynner
Capt. 1st Regt. Inf. Mustered Officer.

Date *July 4. 1862*

Station *Detroit, Mich.*

General Notation :

Co.,

Reg't

Mich. Can.

for

Oct 1 to 31, 1861.

~~shows~~ station of company,

Grand Rapids, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heck

G Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of station.
Left Grand Rapids
Mich. on 17 Dec.
and arrived at
Benton Beck's
St Louis Mo. on
20 Dec. 61.

Steel

G Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near
Commerce, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 26/62. Marched
from Benton Barracks
near St. Louis Mo.
to the Steamer Crescent
City thence on board
Steamer to Commerce
Mo. where we arrived
Feb. 28/62.

Heck

G Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp on
Corinth Road Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station by
leaving New Madrid
Mo. Apr. 17/62 on
board steamer "Wood-
ford" and arriving
at Hamburg Tenn.
Apr. 22/62

Steel

G Co., 3 Reg't Wis Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rienza, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Heele

Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp at
Franklin Springs, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Rienzi Miss
July 22, Arrived at
Fus Cumbia Ala.
July 25/62. distance
unknown Moved
from Fus Cumbia
to Franklin Springs
Aug 25/62.

Heele

Co., 2 Reg't

for Sept 20th, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heck

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Keokuk Springs Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st

1862

shows station of company,

Near Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *L* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 6th 1863* 1863 ,

show station of company,

Camp near Fort Snelling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Supposed to be for
muster April 10/63.*

5 Co., *3* Reg't *11th In. Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New York River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

2

H. H. Smith

9 Co., 3 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Comdr's mess.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H. H.

A Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* Dec., 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp on River Branch Road, Miss.
La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll in File No. *854*

Continued on Roll

C. H. Lifecomb

1st Co., *5th* Reg't *1st* Div.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

First Line, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. H. [Signature]

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Leaves 1 half inch

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(8546)

Copyright.

1st
Co.,

Reg't

1st. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Lissander

Co., 5

Reg't 1st

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Simmons Station, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Co., *2d* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., Reg't *Mechan*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Inf.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Mich. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

A Co., *B* Reg't. *1st Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* to *June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Muster Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5th Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

2nd Inf. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Co., *5* Reg't *Mich* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1865,

shows station of company,

Chau Antonio Jr

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Evans

G Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James S. Quackenbush*
Company (*G*), in the *3rd* *Mich.* Regiment
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John K. Maigne
called into the service of the United States by

the President _____, at
Grand Rapids, Mich.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24*th day of
October _____, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years _____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31st* day of *Aug.* _____, 1864,
(when *last mustered*), to the *24th* day of
Oct. _____, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *J. S.*
Quackenbush _____, at
Whitmore Lake _____

in the month of *Sept.* _____, 1861, and marched
thence to *Grand Rapids, Mich.*,
where it arrived the *17th* of *September* _____,
a distance of *200* miles.

As shown on Roll

MAY - 6

18438923

1868

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lionsville, Arkansas*, on this *24th* day of *October*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm Francis Morse
Lt. 3rd Minn Inftry
A C McCar Lint
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *7 Army Corps*
Shannonville, Ark
Date of *October 24, 1864*

General Notation:

Co., 3 Reg't 1st Inf Con

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Lawrence
Company (G), in the Third Regiment
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John R. Dingess
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Brownsville Station, Ark
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of
October, 1864, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 12th day of
February, 1866, when discharged.
The company was organized by Captain 1st Lieut
William A. Martin, at
Brownsville Station, Ark
in the month of October, 1864, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

The regiment was originally organized
at Brownsville Station, Ark Oct 24 1864
and was reorganized as a 1st Regt. Regiment
as shown above and in the list over
changed to 1st Regt. Regiment and finally
discharged from service to the end.

(OVER)

MAY - 6.

18438924

2681
1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *San Antonio*
Antonio Texas, on this *12* day of
February, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

L. Dickel

1st Lieut 9th Regt

Co M. Subd. San Antonio
Texas. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *San Antonio, Texas*
Date of *February 12, 1866*

General Notation:

W. H. Williams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. H., 3d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18438925	2	18438950
3	18438926	7	18438951
5	18438927	23	18438952
4	18438928	29	18438953
6	18438929	30	18438954
8	18438930	31	
7	18438931	32	
9	18438932	33	
10	18438933	34	
11	18438934	35	
12	18438935	36	
13	18438936	37	
14	18438937	38	
15	18438938	39	
16	18438939	40	
17	18438940	41	
18	18438941	42	
19	18438942	43	
20	18438943	44	
21	18438944	45	
22	18438945	46	
23	18438946	47	
24	18438947	48	
25	18438948	49	
26	18438949	50	

See also

Capt
Gibbons Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Francis W. Gibbons*
Company (.....), in the *3* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robert H.*
G. Minty, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *12* day of *Oct*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*.

unless sooner discharged *this Co was organized*
at Bridge Lake Mich the 13 of Sep. 1861 & in good
order then to Camp Genderson where they
remained the 26 of Sep. 1861
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years from date of muster*
above given all travel for
from this forward on foot, 186*1*.

Henry R. Mizer
Capt. U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 4, 1862*

Station *Detroit, Mich*

General Notation :

Pagan

H Co., *3* Reg *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 12 to 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

x

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x No station given

Pagan

A Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Canacks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station
Left Grand Rapids,
Mich., Nov. 28, 1861 &
arrived at Benton Canacks,
near St. Louis, Mo.,
Dec. 1, 1861.

Pagan

H Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Bay*

Company Muster Roll

for *date Feb. 28*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Commerce, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at St. Louis,
Mo., on Board Steamer
Alleg Scott, Feb 26th
1862 - arrived at Commerce,
Mo. Feb 28, 1862.

30

Pagan

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hamburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *V*³ Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Ripley

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ragan

Rich. Lacy.

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug....., 1862,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Camp near Tuscumbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragam

F Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

H Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for No. 1. ⁴rd Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near
A Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. [Signature]

H Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *George J. J. J.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson - Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 14 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson - Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Supposed to be
for muster Apr. 10/63

J. A. Boyd

H Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp Near Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Gould

7 Co., 3 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 186 3,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Boyd

77 Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 3^d Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth - Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Levinth - Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

No Co., *3* Reg' *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp on Olive Branch
Road Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Martin

H Co., *B* Reg't *1st Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E B Tayer
Copyist.

H Co., 3 Reg't *Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8th - Apr 30*, 186*4*;
shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Langer

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mississippi*

Company Muster Roll

for *January to June 30, 1864*

shows station of company,

Lake Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Winnemucca Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Taylor
Copyist.

L Co., 3 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brumfield Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., & Regt. 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Monte Carlo, 1864

shows station of company,

Pennsville, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Chairman

Co., *✓* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cabine

H. Co., & Regt. 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Martin, 1805,

shows station of company,

Spring Hill, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Cabine

H. Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7^c 1865,

shows station of company,

Auto Springs La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Carine

No. 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Labine
Copyright.

H Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec. 1865,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a standard ruled sheet of paper. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Sabine

Copyist.

H. Co., 9 Reg't *Mich Cavalry*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Amos M Adams*
Company (*H.*), in the *Third* Regiment
of *Michigan* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J R Merzner

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at
Grand Rapids Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24th* day of
October, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 1864,

(when *Last Mustered*.) to the *24* day of
October, 1864, *When Discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *James M*
Gibbons, at

Postage Lake

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Grand Rapids*,

where it arrived the *25th* of *September*,

a distance of *75* miles.

MAY - 6.

18438953

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Brownsville Arkansas, on this *24* day of
October, 18*64*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm Francis Morse

Mustering Officer.

21-3-1864

at in hand 7 am 64

Muster:

Station

Brownsville Arkansas

Date of

Oct 24 - 1864

General Notation:

C. W. Sayer
for C.

H Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Cap't *Amiel T. Wellington*
Company (*H*), in the *3* Regiment of
Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John K. Higgins
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Brownsville Station, Ark.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of
Oct., 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*
(when *last paid*), to the *12* day of
Feby, 186*6* when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Amos M. Adams, at
Brownsville Station, Ark.

in the month of *October*, 186*4* and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles. The reg't was

origly organized at *Grand Rapids*,

Mich., *Oct. 24, 61*, & was re-organized

as a *reg't* as stated above,

& all men who had ever bel org'd

to the *reg't* were properly ac-

(OVER)

MAY - 6.

18438954

1892.

counted for on muster out rolls.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *San*

Antonio, Texas on this *12* day of

Feb., 1866, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Stichel

1st Lt. 2d Reg. Cav.

at Camp San Antonio
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { State *San Antonio, Tex.*
Date of *Feb. 12, 1866.*

General Notation:

Choline

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 3^d*, MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18438955	2	18438980
3	18438956	2	18438981
3	18438957	2	18438982
4	18438958	2	18438983
5	18438960	2	18438984
6	18438959	2	
7	18438961	2	
8	18438962	2	
9	18438963	2	
10	18438964	2	
11	18438965	2	
12	18438966	2	
13	18438967	2	
14	18438969	2	
15	18438968	2	
16	18438970	2	
17	18438971	2	
18	18438972	2	
19	18438973	2	
20	18438974	2	
21	18438975	2	
22	18438976	2	
23	18438977	2	
24	18438978	2	
25	18438979	2	

See also

I Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Hubbard*
Company (.....), in the *5* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Cav*
Volunteers, commanded by *St* Colonel *Walter H*
G Mintz, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *3* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged. *

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3*
years, from date of muster
above given

~~from this~~ day of *October*, 1861,
all travel performed on Government
passes.

Henry B. Mignier
Capt 18 Mich Cav Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb 4 1862*

Station *Second Mich*

General Notation :
.....
.....

R. B. Jones

MAY. -6.

18438955

1892.

* This Company was organized
by Capt Wm. Dunham
at Pontonville Mich in
the month of Sept 1861 &
marched thence to Camp
Anderson near Grand
Rapids Mich, where it
arrived the 14 of Sept 1861,
a distance of one hundred
& eight miles.

Co.,

Reg't

1st Cal

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 3 to Oct 31

, 1861,

dated Nov 23/61

shows station of company,

Grand Regiment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

I Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station

Nov 28

*this Company took the
cars at Camp Anderson,
Grand Rapids Mich. for
Benton Barracks, Minn
where it arrived
Dec 1-1861*

A. C. Jones

I Co., *5* Reg't *11th Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Near Commerce Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 26 this company left
Benton Barracks St
Louis Mo & arrived
at Camp near Commerce
Mo Feb 28/62

11th Cal

D Co., *3* Reg' *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3* Reg't *11th Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Pipley Line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Taylor

Co., *D* Reg't *Mech Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

See Ka

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

10 Jones

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Mississippi.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Taylor

D Co., *3* Reg't *Rich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Near Haley Springs, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Rich Cas

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Special Muster Roll

for *June 14* 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be
for muster Apr. 10/63*

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich Cav, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

W. H. Houston

D
Co.,

3 Reg't *W. H. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1863*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3rd Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Cornish Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2544)

Copyright.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp on Olive Branch Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

D Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Caecoway.

D Co., 3 Reg't *Mech. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carraway

D Co., *2* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

De Valis Bluff. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carraway

D Co., *3* Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Lake Bluff, Ariz.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway Copied.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

Greenwich Station And

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3543)

Copyright

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't *7th*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,
1st & 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

Cassidy

I Co., *B* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Caesway

D Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Horace H. Popis (late Dunham)*

Company (*D*), in the *3* Regiment

of *Mich* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. H. Migner

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Grand Rapids. Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *x* day of

October, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 186*1*,

(when *last mustered*), to the *24* day of

October, 186*4*, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

Dunham, at

Fentonville. Mich.

in the month of *Sept.*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *Grand Rapids.*

where it arrived the *20th* of *September*,

a distance of *107* miles.

MAY - 6.

18438983

2681
1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Brownsville. Ark, on this *24th* day of
October, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm Francis Morse

Lt. 3d Minn. Inftry.

A. C. M. Cav. Dis.

Mustering Officer.

Army Corps.

Muster: { Station *Brownsville. Ark.*
Date of *October 24, 1864*

General Notation:

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

), in the

Regiment

of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

President of the United States, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

, 186, to serve for the term of

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

day of

(when last paid,) to the

day of

, 186, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of

, 186, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

This company was originally organized

at

(OVER)

MAY. -6.
18438984
1892.

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

St. Louis, Mo., on this 12 day of February, 1861, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

I. H. W. 1st Regt. Cal.
and *Chas. H. Smith 1st Regt. Cal.*
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station
Date of

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 3^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18438985	28
2	18438986	29
3	18438987	30
4	18438988	31
5	18438989	32
6	18438990	33
7	18438991	34
8	18438992	35
9	18438993	36
10	18438994	37
11	18438995	38
12	18438996	39
13	18438997	40
14	18438998	41
15	18438999	42
16	18439000	43
17	18439001	44
18	18439002	45
19	18439003	46
20	18439004	47
21	18439005	48
22	18439006	49
23	18439007	50
24	18439008	51
25	18439009	52

See also

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Collins Davis*
Company (*K*), in the *3^d* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robt.*
A. G. Minty, called
into service of the United States by *The Pres.*
from the *date of muster* day of *herein given*, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years from date of muster
above given
from this day of, 186 .

Henry R. Mizer
Capt. 18th Dr. & Inf. Mustering Officer.
Date *Feb. 4, 1862*
Station *Detroit, Mich.*

General Notation :

K Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *20 Oct. 81*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of station
Left Grand

Rapids, Mich. Nov. 28/61 &
arrived at Benton Bar-
racks, Near St. Louis,
Mo., Dec. 1st

Genderson

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Commerce, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hinderson

A Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp on the Brentz Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station.

Left near
New Madrid, Mo., Apr. 18th
arrives at Hamburg,
Tennessee, Apr. 22/62 via
Cairo & Paducah a
distance of about 350
miles

Henderson

Co.,

Reg't

Much. Liv.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186 *Z.*

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

A Co., 3 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Sulphur Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

K Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chewalla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *8* Reg't *10th Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. L. Murphy

K Co., *13* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jackson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. C. Murphy

A Co., *3* Reg't *1st. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Roll'd Apr. 14* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jackson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be for
muster Apr. 10/63.*

J. W. Murphy

K Co., *3* Reg't *1st Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7* to *Apr. 3*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *B* Reg't *1st Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *3^d* Reg't *1st Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Co. 1st Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 3 Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *1000*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp and Line Branch No. 1000

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll call on file
Apr. 30/64*

K Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 21st 1864*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Indians M

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Duval's Buffs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867,

~~shows station of company,~~

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

Copyist.

Reg't

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Cromwell Station Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Martin

K Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. M. Martin

H Co., *E* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Whistle Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Last current roll
of Co.*

D. M. Martin

K Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac Wilson

Company (K), in the 3 Regiment

of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John T. Wagner

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Grand Rapids

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,

(when last Mustered) to the 24 day of

October, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Davis

, at

Grand Rapids

in the month of October, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 6.

18439002

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Brownsville Ark, on this *24* day of
October, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

H. Francis Morse

Lt. 3rd Minn. Infy
ac. m. ca. 1861 Mustering Officer.
7 A. G.

Muster: { Station *Brownsville Ark*
Date of *Dec 24, 64*

General Notation:

(479)

W. H. Houston

Copyist.

H Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Isaac Wilson's*

Company (*H*), in the *3* Regiment

Mich. Cav. Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John H. Mizer

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Crownsville Station Ark.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

October, 1864, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the *12* day of

February, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Isaac*

Wilson, at

Crownsville Station Ark.

in the month of *October*, 1864, and ~~marched~~

~~thence to~~

~~where it arrived the~~ of

~~a distance of~~ miles.

The Regiment was Originally
Organized at Grand Rapids Mich
Oct. 24 / 1861 and was reorgan-
ized as a Veteran Regiment as
stated above and all Men
who have ever belonged her)

(OVER)

MAY - 6.

18439002

1892.

to the regiment were properly accounted for on Muster out roll

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *San Antonio Texas* on this *12* day of *February*, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. Sticker 1st Lieut 2 Ill. Cav.
al. M. Sub. with at San Antonio Tex
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *San Antonio Texas*
 { Date of *February 12* 1866

General Notation:

E. M. Martin

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 3^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 18439010	2 18439035
3 18439011	4 18439036
5 18439012	6 18439037
7 18439013	8 18439038
9 18439014	10 18439039
11 18439015	
12 18439016	
13 18439017	
14 18439018	
15 18439019	
16 18439020	
17 18439021	
18 18439022	
19 18439023	
20 18439024	
21 18439025	
22 18439026	
23 18439027	
24 18439028	
25 18439029	
26 18439030	
27 18439031	
28 18439032	
29 18439033	
30 18439034	

See also

Req'd

CAPTION OF ROLL

Company (

Company (), in the 14th Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *the 1st Cavalry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert H.

4. Harry, called

into service of the United States by M. J. Sullivan

from the 11th day of June, 186

(date of this muster,) for the term of thirteen months.

unless sooner discharged. The Company was on

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of Life

quasi formales a posteriori

from this 7 day of June, 1866

Henry P. Mizner, Capt.
15th Regt. I. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Feb. 4th 1862

Station Robert Michison

General Notation: *ABC Travel, Inc.*

Source of Government

Chimes.

(478)

Copyright.

MAY. - 6.

18439010

1892.

x thence to Grand Rapids
Michigan where it ar-
rived on the 25th day of
September 1861 a distance
of one hundred forty three
miles.

Co.,

3

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

1st October 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8546)

Copyright.

A Co., 3rd Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left
Benton Barracks, Mo. on
the 28th November
and arrived at
Benton Barracks, Mo. on 1st
December 1861.

Rankin

L. Co., 3rd Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Commerce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Enlisted at
St. Louis Mo. on
board Steamer
Black Scott 26. Feb.
1862, and arrived
at Commerce Mo.
28th Feb 1862.

L Co., 3rd Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 3rd Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Rifle Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Co., 3rd Reg^t Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not placed.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with
the Regiment left
Rienzi Miss. the 21st of
July 1862 on the march
for Tusculum Ala. to
which place it arrived
July 25th. On the morning
of the 26th the Co. with
Sear "M" and "H" made a
scout to La Grange, Ala.
and soon coming in
the vicinity of a place
called "Springer's Mills"
were attacked by a
greatly superior force
of the enemy - Fort's
Tennessee Cavalry lost
two killed, four wounded
(over)

Rankin

MAY - 6.

18439016

1892.

and eight prisoners, including the wounded. We were forced to retire but did it in good order & our party killed several of the enemy & wounded several. Since then the Gen has been doing picket duty in the advance, reconnoitering & patrolling the country until the 24th of August when we marched over present encampment a place called "Monte Lim Springs" situated about 16 miles south of Tusumbia where we are, with several other companies making a strong effort to capture several partisan squads which inhabit the mountains,

L Co., 3rd Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, Oct 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Rankin,

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186 2,

shows station of company,

Wally Swanger

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *5* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3rd Reg't 11th Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dates April 14 186¹/₂

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Supposed to be for
April 10, 63

Johnson

L Co., 3rd Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186³,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has marched
and scouted over a
large portion of west
Tennessee during last
two months. Has been
stationed as Out Post
at Lexington, Ripley
& Dyersburg and in
Tenn.

Co., (3) Reg't 11th Re

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been
in Tenn. - started from
Jack River (Tenn.) moving
Camp to La Grange, Tenn.
with several other regts.
was sent on a scout to
Pearl River and other
points near Memphis
Tenn. Had several
 skirmishes with the
enemy. Lost 3 men
killed and several
wounded. June 20th '63

Co., (B) Reg't 1st

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company of the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched
on July 1863 from Camp at
Spring for Jackson Tenn arriving
near the place where the
encountered after two hours fight the
enemy was driven from the town with
considerable loss, after an absence of
days marching we returned to
Chickamauga. On the 20th of the
company under the command of
was sent to guard the main entrance
which was the place they were
attacked by about 60 of the enemy
Company lost many men
with considerable loss of horses
and mules. On the 21st of the
also for a short period time
the war having ended.

MAY - 6.

18439023

1892.

on the 16th skinned the
Yacoma river taking prisoners, on
the 17th they reached the vicinity of
Crenada where quite a force of the
enemy under Genls. Olmstead and
Chalmers. Disputed with artillery &
maneuvering for entrance into the
town after a smart fight of 3
hours forcing the river (Gallabucka)
and then changed into town. His company
being one of the first to enter the town
100 prisoners were captured with
58 locomotives & 400 cars after
11 days marching under an aug
ear, returned to La Grange having
forded rivers and marched over
360 miles. On 26th Aug marched
for Corinth Miss 50 miles
reaching there on 27 Aug

Co., Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carroll, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. was ordered out on a 3 days
excursion to Ringgold, Ga. and returned
with returned with families on the
Sept. 21st. On reaching Ringgold, Ga. the
Hunt to take the train, where a
light & dinner for the place with
Ringsgold. Co. returned to camp on
Sept. 22nd. On Sept. 23rd, Co.
stationed on the post at Ringgold.
Judge Wier remained there until
20th Sept. On Sept. 21st with the entire
regt. proceeded to Ringgold, Ga. and
arrived at the place. On the
22nd came up with Col. Richardson's
regt. and stayed in Ringgold, Ga. until
Sept. 23rd. On Sept. 24th the entire
regt. proceeded to Ringgold, Ga. and
arrived at the place. On the
25th came up with Col. Richardson's
regt. and stayed in Ringgold, Ga. until
Sept. 26th. On Sept. 27th the entire
regt. proceeded to Ringgold, Ga. and
arrived at the place. On the
28th came up with Col. Richardson's
regt. and stayed in Ringgold, Ga. until
Sept. 29th. On Sept. 30th the entire
regt. proceeded to Ringgold, Ga. and
arrived at the place.

MAY. - 6.

18439024

1892.

7th Oct marched 100 miles, On the
9th Oct the (2nd Co) (the regt) started
towards Saline crossed same to
Holly Springs by trail & Coyatto
where a battle occurred on the 14th with
Chalmers command drove them
across the (Pachachie) river & turned
to camp on the 18th. Oct marched 80 miles
This company captured 1 capt & 2 Cts & several
men - not a man killed wounded or
missing during the two last months
on the 27th went in a scout towards Ray
Springs Miss. returned on 29th marched
75 miles - Have marched further
during the month of Oct than
during any other one month since
we have been in the service.

L Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Q. & A. Camp on Olive Branch Road, (Miss.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

— Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Office

Ms Spencer

L Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Du Valls Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company rec'd order to
march per steamer from
St Louis on the 15th day
of May 1864. for Little
Rock, Ark. where it
arrived on the 23rd day
of May. On the 7th day of
June Rec'd orders to
march per R.R. to Du-
valls Bluff Ark. where
it arrived same day.
Since which time it
has been doing fatigue
duty unloading Steamer
Bots, loading Cars etc

M. Spencer

L Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ms Spencer

L Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for.

1864.

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr Spruce

Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*....., 1864

shows station of company,

Brownsville Station Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Whitwell

L Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865,
shows station of company,

Brownsville, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Whitwell

Copyright.

L.

Co.,

3

Reg't

Mich. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Whitwell

Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd June....., 1865,

shows station of company,

Shreveport, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

5

S. A. Whittell

L. Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Springs, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Whitell

L Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[This section contains 18 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

A. M. Williams

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 14, 1861,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

^{1st Lieut.}
Of Captain ~~B. B. Schreffler's~~ *B. B. Schreffler's*
Company ("L"), in the *Third* Regiment
of *Michigan Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John K. Mizer
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Grand Rapids Michigan
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ~~24~~ *24* day of
October, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 1864,
(when *last mustered*), to the *24* day of
October, 1864, *When discharged*

The company was organized by Captain
G. H. Botham, at
St Joseph, Mich.

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Grand Rapids Mich.*
where it arrived the *28* of *September*,
a distance of *140* miles.

MAY - 6.

18439032

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Brownsville*
Arkansas, on this *24* day of
October, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm Francis Morse
Lt 3^d Minn Light
A.C.M. Cav Div

Mustering Officer.
7 Army Corps.

Must: (Station *Brownsville Ark.*
(Date of *October 24. 1864.*

General Notation:

McPencer
(479) Copyist.

Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Vol.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Carl B. Spencer*
Company (*2*), in the *3rd* Regiment of
Mich. Can. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. K. Maynes
called into the service of the United States by *Pres.*
President, at
Brownsville Station, Ark.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
October, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,
(when last paid,) to the *15* day of
February, 186*6*, when discharged.
The company was organized by Captain *Daniel*
M. Caldwell, at
Brownsville Station, Ark.
in the month of *October*, 186*4*, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the *1st* of *November*,
a distance of *100* miles.

The Regiment was originally
organized at Grand Rapids
Michigan Oct. 24, 1864, and
was reorganized as a 2nd
and 3rd Regiment as follows

18439032

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *San*
Antonio, Texas, on this *12* day of
February, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. Stichel, 1st Lt. 2nd Ill. Cav.
4th Dist. Conn. Mous. Sub.

Dist. San Antonio, Texas.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *San Antonio, Texas*
Date of *February 12, 1866*

General Notation:

(479)

A. C. Whittell

Copyist.

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M, 3^d MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18439040	2	18439065
3	18439041	4	18439066
5	18439042	6	18439067
7	18439043	8	18439068
9	18439044	10	18439069
11	18439045		
12	18439046		
13	18439047		
14	18439048		
15	18439049		
16	18439050		
17	18439051		
18	18439052		
19	18439053		
20	18439054		
21	18439055		
22	18439056		
23	18439057		
24	18439058		
25	18439059		
26	18439060		
27	18439061		
28	18439062		
29	18439063		
30	18439064		

See also

Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas Saylor*
Company (.....), in the *3* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Holcomb*
H. G. Minter called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *14* day of *October*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged. *This company was*
organized at Saginaw Mich
Sept 18 1861
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years from dates of muster
above given
from this day of, 186 ..

Signed: *Henry R. Minger*
Capt 1861 Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb 4* 186*2*

Station *Saginaw Mich*

General Notation :

J. Nelson

MAY.-6.

18439040

1892.

Grand Rapids where
I arrived Sept 28
1861

M Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14 to 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Station—
Left Grand Rapids,
Michigan, on the 28th
Nov. and arrived at
Benton Barracks St
Louis, Mo., on the 1st
Dec. 1861.*

Pal

M Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Commerce Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station.
The Regt left Benton
Barrel, St Louis, Feb
27/62 & arrived per
Steamer Alex. Scott
at Commerce Mo.,
Feb. 28th 1862.

M Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hamburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Commerce Mo.
Mich. 1st 1862 for New
Madrid where we arriv-
ed on the 3^d inst.

Here we remained
till the 1st of April
when we embarked
on the Steamer Hartford
for Pittsburg Landing
Tenn. Here we arrived
on the 22^d.

Be

Copyist.

16 Co., *3* Reg't *Mech. Cor.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Ripley Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 3 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Franklin Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22nd July we left Ringi
Miss. for Tuscumbia, Ala.
where we arrived on the
26th. On the 27th we had a
skirmish with Rebel Cav.
at Spangler Mills about 18
miles S. E. of Tuscumbia but
were obliged to retreat on
account of the vastly su-
perior numbers of the enemy,
we lost two men, taken pris-
oners, since paroled. Since
then we have been engaged
in guarding the various
roads leading to Tuscumbia
and in scouting through out
the adjacent country. On the
25th Aug. we moved our camp

Forney

Boe

MAY. - 6.

18439046

1892.

to Franklin Springs, a
place 15 miles south of
Columbia and 3 miles
from Russellville.

M Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. Co., 3. Reg't Michigan Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. H.
Copyist.

N. Co., 3^d. Reg't Michigan Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn (Camp near)

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company since arriving
at Camp near Jackson
during months of January &
Feb. has been on scout
towards Lexington, Dyersburg
Brownsville. On the 2^d day
of February, had a skirmish
with Lt. Colonel Brown and
Gummill's Band & was en-
gaged in capturing Brown
and Band during its
stay at Dyersburg &
arrived from the 3^d day of
February until 7. Feb.
1863.

J. A. H. H. H.
Capt.

A. Co., *2^d* Reg't *Mass.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 11th* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not Mustered

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

** Replaced to be for service
from April 11th 1863*

J. H. Miller

M. Co., *3* Reg't *Michigan Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lexington Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Miller
Copyright.

No. Co., *3* Reg't *Michigan Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Ladrona Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. [Signature]
Capt.

N. Co., 3. Reg'l Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt 1863.

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During months July & August the Comp and Regiment were stationed at La Grange Tenn. on July 13. The Comp participated in the Battle at Jackson Tenn. fought from July 23 to 26. in Northwestern Tenn. and Camp Station August 25. Arrived at Corinth Miss. August 28 1863.

C. J. Miller
Capt.

A. Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During months September and October the company of Regt was stationed at Corinth from the 8th to 14th of Sept. The company was on picket duty at Smiths Bridge (out Post on Hossuts Road) from 3rd to 7th of October on the out line near Stone Miss & participated in the engagement at that place on October 5th. Left Corinth on march toward Iuka on Oct 9th the company was engaged with the regt. Reg & Cav Division in command of Col. Hatch in the presence of Gen. Sherman, and at the fight at Pritchards & Smith on the 12th & 13th October 1863. On the 13th October near Hatt. Capt. Evans 1st Lieut.

J. H. Miller

MAY - 6.

18439054

1892.

and 6. Priv. Captured from
the enemy 1. Capt. V. Luit
and 10. Privates also the
same number of Horses
(12) and equipments and
amm. - Marched during
months Sept & October
1,062. miles.

M Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on the Branch Road Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During months of
Nov. & Dec. the Co.
was stationed for
several days at
Chevallah, then joined
the Reg. on march
towards Holly Springs.

Scouted from the 26th
of Nov. to Dec 11th in
Miss near Ripley &
New Albany and had
several severe skir-
mishes with the
enemy under Chalmers,
Corriss & Richardson.
Marched during
the months of Nov. &
Dec. 1150 miles.

Justus

M Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Dated Apl. 24/64.

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

James

M Co., *3* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Sevall's Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *3* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Brownsville Sta. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leubner

M Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brunswick Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

H. A. Co., *1st* Reg't *Mich.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chambers Station Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Printed

H Co., *c* Reg't *Hutch*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Cambridge Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John

M Co., *3* Reg't *Med Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Med Co.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Spring Hill Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 03 Reg't Med Co

Company Muster Roll

for Ally & Sons, 1867.

shows station of company,

Chast Spring L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

M Co., *2³* Reg't *1st Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio & Bex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3rd Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct....., 1865,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

C Co., 3 Reg't 11th Ca.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Continued

M Co., *3* Reg't *Mich'n Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Stewart*

Company (*M*), in the *3* Regiment

of *Mich. ber.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

T. H. Mijner

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Grand Rapids Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

Oct, 1861, to serve for the term of *3 yrs*

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 1864,

(when *last mustered*) to the *24* day of

Feb, 1864, *When Disch'd*

The company was organized by Captain

Thomas Taylor, at
East Saginaw

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Grand Rapids Mich.*,

where it arrived the *27* of *Sept*,

a distance of *150* miles.

MAY.-6.

18439063

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Brownsville Ark, on this *24* day of

Oct, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.

Wm Francis Moore,

2d J. M. Co. 1st Regt. Mustering Officer.

A. C. M. Co. Dir.

Muster: { Station *Brownsville Ark*
{ Date of *Oct 24. 1864*

General Notation:

Jenkins

M. Co., 3 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain W. R. ...
Company (1st), in the 1st Regiment of
Black Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John S. ...

called into the service of the United States by _____, at _____

Provincetown
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of
October, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 10 day of June, 1865,
(when sent back), to the 12 day of
February, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain
Edward J. Lee, at
Greenfield, N. H.

in the month of October, 1860, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

This act was mainly arranged by
Rohit Singh. S. S. was mainly a
capt. in the army. I will now write to you
belonged to the act was being a
for an entire year.

(OVER)

MAY - 6.

18439069

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ch...*

Antonio..., on this *12* day of
February, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
steppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

C. Stichel
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *San Antonio*
Date of *February 12 1866*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

4th MICHIGAN *Cavalry*

CARD NUMBERS.

19065064	36536222
19065065	36536223
19065066	36536224
19065067	36536225
19065068	36536226
19065070	36536227
19065071	36536228
19065072	36536229
19065073	36536230
19065074	36536231
19065075	36536232
19065076	36536233
19065077	36536234
19065078	36536235
19065079	36536236
36536214	36536237
36536215	36536238
36536216	36536239
36536217	36536240
36536218	36536241
36536219	36536242
36536220	36536243
36536221	36536244
	36536245
	36536246

See also

- 52 36536247
52 36536248
53 36536249
54 36536250
55 36536251
56 36536252
57 36536253
58 36536254
59 36536255
60 36536256
61 36536257
62 36536258
63 36536259
64 36536260
65 36536261
66 36536262

W. Carter,

W.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field, near Atlanta, Ga.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. (continued)

encountered but little opposition
exchanging only a few shots with the
enemy scouts whose numbers were
estimated at (40) mounted men:
through the Atlanta and Chesapeake
R.R. about a mile from Stone
Mountain and eight miles from
Trenton, tore up the track and
effectually destroyed the Road for
two miles the enemy making no
resistance. Our camp "D" was sent
to Stone Mountain the Regt. followed
soon after to support it if necessary.
When within one half mile of the town
we met the camp returning, they
(only)

Below

28

36536249

1896

having bid into the town and encountered
the enemy pretty strongly posted they
deemed it expedient to fall back, which
was done without loss. In accordance with
orders recd from Col. Minty Comdg 1st Reg
we remained on picket until dark when we
fell back and bivouached distance (18) miles
July 19th Detached from Reg and sent on
picket to Flint Hill &c distance (6)
miles. July 20th Recd orders from Col.
Minty to join him at Cross Keys as soon
as possible. The pickets were called in
when we learned that one man 1st Sgt.
John Bennett Co. C. was captured while
getting forage by scout of the enemy. Moved
out at 2 P.M. Marched to Cross Keys and
bivouached distance (15) miles. July 21st moved out
at 11 A.M. Marched to Spitzer to Regt orders to distribute
what rations and forage there was on hand and be ready to
move with the effective portion of the Regt only in the
house. Marched all night bivouached at 2 P.M. distance
(20) miles. July 22nd Marched to Oxford and Livingston
detached at 8 A.M. at the latter place without detaching
bivouached near Livingston distance (10) miles.
July 23rd Moved out at 4 A.M. Marched to Cross
Keys and Lawrenceville, Va. saw no enemy bivouached near
the latter place distance (12) miles. July 24th marched
to disaster without encountering the enemy distance
24 miles bivouached. July 25th changed camp
distance (4) miles. July 26th Temporary camp. Recd
orders to prepare for movement on the morrow
with effective force only (15) days rations. July 27th
Moved at 2 P.M. in camp till 10 P.M. Marched
by circuitous route to Red Bank distance (15) miles
bivouached. Moved out at 10 P.M. bivouached. The
enemy being attacked picket - deployed in line
built stakes - behind which we remained undisturbed
by the enemy until morning. July 28th During
the night the enemy had completely surrounded
us. We cut our way out and marched to distance
distance (6) miles, bivouached. July 29th Temporary
Camp. July 30th Moved to Cross Keys and
bivouached distance (25) miles. July 31st changed
camp distance (5) miles.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
the Field near Sandtown, La.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1/64. The Regt in temporary
camp near Buck Head, Tenn. At 6
O'clock in compliance with orders moved
out as rear guard of the Division.
Marched over a very rough road
about 10 miles where in accordance
with directions were dismounted and
having done pack mules &c. moved
on to the works created by the
23rd Arty whom we relieved - bivouacked
in the trenches before Atlanta - where
we remained until Aug 17 doing
garrison duty at the rate of 1 Battalion
every two days. The enemy were
not troublesome - although they were in
(1) (over)

36536250

36536250

1396

sight of our pickets most of the time. During the Artillery duels which took place frequently between the enemy and our Artillery stationed but a short distance on our right, the shells of the enemy came over and near our camp. No casualties were sustained, however, in the Regt. Aug 14th moved from our position in the trenches and marched back about 15 miles where the horses &c were camped. The horses having been without care & with barely grain enough to keep life in them, had during our stay in the trenches become almost entirely unmanageable. Notwithstanding this - On the 17th Aug. orders were recd to prepare for movement. All unmanageable horses, pack mules &c. together with the sick and disabled men to be left at Vining Station. At 2 P.M. on the 18th moved out having the advance of the Brig. We moved to Junction, Pa. where we remained during the day - distance (18) miles. At 1 P.M. we joined the 3^d Cav. and moved out as near ahead of the Cavalry on an expedition against the enemy communications. Marched south west during the night - we moved slowly, halted frequently. At daylight, batteries opened upon the Column as the rear were about having an opening between two pieces of woods. After a halt of a moment we moved forward after the ambulances, which moved very fast - and instead of keeping the main road - moved to the right on a road which led to a church, thence to the main road. We moved after the ambulances to the Church where we found a battery of the 9th Penna. Cav. who were cut off from the column by the enemy in the road. The 7th Artillery moved forward in line and gained possession of the road - then the remainder of the Cavalry moved out and joined the 9th Penna. at Summit House - leaving ambulances which had turned into the woods and there being no one in charge and several of the ambulances being broken they did not follow. After a halt of an hour during which time every precaution was taken to prevent surprise by the enemy, we moved toward Doverborough within about three miles of which place the enemy halted. We moved forward - dismounted to the Battery thence under cover of the woods to the Bridge over Flint

(Continued on Card No. 2.)

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863,

shows station,

Near Macon Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Field & Staff, *4* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby* 186*5*,

shows station,

Gravelly Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Reynolds

Field and Staff
Co., 4 Reg't Mich

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field & Staff*
Company (.....), in the *4th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich. Cav*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robt H. G.*
Minty, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the day of, 186 ..,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years

from this *29* day of *Aug*, 186 ..

Jas McMillan Capt 2nd Inf
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 28 1862*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2,

shows station,

Mumfordsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station.

Murphyboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3578)

Reynolds

Copyright.

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Mich Cav

(Special Muster)
Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July 28 to Apr 15 186 3,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't *Nick Car*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station,

In the field near Fairfield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains 20 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 186 3

shows station,

Camp Minty Near Warpersboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Field & Staff, *4* Reg't *Mich Cal*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1863,

shows station,

Smith's & Roads Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 3,

shows station,

Maysville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Nick Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 186 4,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Nich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Nick Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864,

shows station,

Columbia Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Nich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Dated June 30 186 4,

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864.

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 4

shows station,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Feb. 1865.

Reynolds

Field and Staff

Co., 4 Reg't *Mich Mtd Vols*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*
Company (), in the 4th Regiment

of *Mich Mtd* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Robert H G Minty

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Detroit Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28th day of

Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28th day of *Aug*, 1862,

(when *Mustend*,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *Col*

R H G Minty

Detroit Mich

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY.-6.

19065080

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville Tennessee, on this *1st* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

James R W Neill
Capt 18th Inf USA
A. C. M. C. M. D. N Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn*
{ Date of *July 1 1865*

General Notation:

(479)

Reynolds

Copyist.

4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jeffersonville,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Detroit on
26th September per Michigan
Central & Michigan Southern
Railroads, and arrived at
Jeffersonville, Ind., on the
28th September, 1862.

4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated. Natchez, Miss. near Wash-
~~ington~~ as follows: Natchez, Miss., Dec. 16, 62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt marched from Louisville
Oct 10, and on the 14th was in the
advance on the attack on Stan-
ford, Ky. Morgan, with 2500
men & 2 ps artillery, was driven
out with a loss of one Lt Col.
mortally wounded, one Major &
eleven privates taken prisoner.
Followed Morgan as far as Crab
Orchard. On 20th moved back to
Springfield and then advanced to
Lebanon. On 21st & 22nd marched to
Mundora, had two men wounded.
25th & 26th advanced to within 7 miles of
Bowling Green. 28th returned to (over)

Lin. 28.

36536215

1896.

Winnsboro & remained
here until after muster on
31st October.

+ Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated. Rated Camp near Nashville,
except as follows: *Dec 17/62.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from *Manfordsville* with *Crook*
Nov. 1, via *Swains Green, South Union, Spring-*
field & Mts.ville to *Gallatin*. Reported
to *Major Gen. Crittenden Nov. 8*. Crossed
Cumberland River same afternoon. Met
and drove *Morgan's* *Pickets* out to *H* to
Nashville. Marched at 3 o'clock next
morning for *Libanon*, driving *Morgan's*
pickets at a gallop. Entered *Libanon* at
9 1/2 a.m. two miles in advance of the in-
fantry, etc. driving out *Morgan* with 750
men and two pieces of artillery and cap-
turing 2 mules, 7 wagons, 5000 bushels of
wheat, 241 bbls of flour, a large quantity
of bacon, flour, clothing, etc. He numbered
over

28.

36536216

1896.

5th officers and men. Rejoined Gen. Crittenbren at Silver Springs. Scouted the country in every direction, averaging on an average 30 miles a day. On 19th escorted the 14th Brigade from Rural Hill to Stewarts Ferry, one man wounded. 20th changed camp at Stewarts Ferry. Continued scouting. 28th reported to Brig Gen Stanley, Chief of Cav. and changed camp to Mount Olivet, Camp Rosecrans near Nashville.

Were without tents, etc, from Oct 10th till Nov 20th. The Rest reduced fully one-half by sickness.

4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Not stated.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 29 Regt. left Camp near Nashville at noon with 1st & 5th Divs and marched 20 miles on road towards Lebanon. Nov. 30 in the morning made a dash into Lebanon, driving in the rebel pickets and chasing them four miles beyond. Returned to Lebanon and in afternoon went to Birds Mills 7 miles from L., skirmishing all the way there. Encamped. Picket firing during the night. Destroyed flour & grain in Mill. Marched during day about 20 miles. Dec 1 returned to Camp Rosecrans, near Nashville, 22 miles. Saw & chased about 60 rebel horsemen. Dec 3 Regt went about 8 miles beyond Nashville to protect forage train reported to be attacked. False alarm. Dec. 4 went on (over)

36536217

36536217

1896.

scout to Hollow Tree Gap, on Franklin Pike. Skirmished & drove enemy's picket both on Wilson Creek Road & Franklin Pike 3 miles on the former & 6 on the latter. Went to within one mile of Franklin. Returned in evening. Distance 45 miles.

Dec 11, under command of Gen. A. B. Stanley, chief of Cavalry the Regt. with others moved ^{towards} Triune. Skirmished with enemy down Wilson Creek Pike about 52 miles. Drove them four or five miles. Hearing enemy were in force at Triune returned about 3 miles (after chasing some 300 rebels) and remained saddled on a cross road towards Franklin Pike. Before daylight next morning moved & reached Franklin about 8 o'clock, capturing rebel pickets. Drove the enemy about 1300 strong from Franklin after an hour's fight. We killed, wounded, and captured. Destroyed immense quantities of flour & stores. In afternoon returned to Nashville bringing prisoners and Rebel colors. Distance marched 50 miles. Dec 15, Capt. Abel of Co. H and 40 men, 23 of Co. H & 17 of Co. M, were taken prisoners while on picket on Murfreesboro Pike. Not parolled, & Dec 20 Regt. went on scout

Record of events continued -

44 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated. Not stated.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to Rural Hill & returned 23 miles Dec 26
the Army of the Cumberland moved towards
Murfreesboro, the 44 Mich. in the extreme ad-
vance of the left wing. Commenced the fight
at Lovergne at noon skirmishing and slowly
driving back the enemy the rest of the day.
Dec 27, 28, 29 & 30 skirmishing & in the saddle
every day. Dec 31 Regt. divided Co. A, D, E & F
under Lt Col. Dickinson at Stewart's Creek with
Artillery to prevent flank attack from enemy's
cavalry. Remainder under Col. Wintz went to
the front towards Murfreesboro, where made
a charge upon rebel cavalry and had a
sharp fight. Expulsed and drove them back.
Lt. Mitchell of Co. H mortally wounded (over)

JAN 28.

36536218

1396.

2 Privates killed and 7 wounded.
During night on picket on Battle Hill.
Almost every day and night during
the month the greater part of the
Regt. were on picket, escorting forage
trains, patrolling, doing courier duty,
&c.

14 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Station not shown.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1 to 5 Constantly fighting and
guarding the flanks of the Army
in the battle of Murfreesboro, &
Stone River. On the 5 was one of
the first Regiments to enter Murfrees-
boro, and with the other Cav. drove
the enemy's rear guard about
six miles beyond the town.

Jan. 6 to 8, in camp at Camp
Stanley two miles south of Mur-
freesboro.

Jan. 9 to 19 Went on expedition to
Harpeth Shoals through and
beyond Nashville, Moore For-
rest, Wheeler and Wharton.
(over)

Collings

C.N. 28.

36536219

F. 896.

across Hearteth River capturing
eighteen men.

Jan. 20 + 21 In camp at Camp
Stanley.

Jan. 22 to 25, Drove the enemy out
of Bradyville, Woodbury and
other places, scouting that entire
country, capturing one Captain
and eight men. During the
month was on a number of
minor scouts occupying one
day each. Also picketed several
roads from four to seven miles
in advance of our infantry
and constantly skirmishing
with the enemy.

4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not shown.

except as follows:

Return dated Camp near Mur-
freesboro, Tenn., Mar. 23, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 31, Regt. left at daylight with 3
day's rations, moved but on Salem
pike, ran on enemy's picket at a
small town called Dover. Charged
on them for about five miles. Cap-
tured 50 & wounded a good many
all saber cuts. Moved from there
to Eagleville where Regt. stood
picket all night.

Feb. 1 Scouted the whole surround-
ing country making but 3 miles
advance in whole day's march.

Feb. 2, started direct for Franklin,
found no enemy there. Moved
about four miles from town and

lost

Collins

JAN. 28.

36536220

FEB. 9.

Camped.

Feb. 4, Scouted to Thompsons Station about 6 miles & returned Feb. 5, Started in pursuit of Forrest whose force was said to be in full retreat from Ft. Donaldson. Captured a few stragglers & 3 wagon loads of supplies, Fowls, bread, meat & butter &c. Returned to camp near Franklin. Scouted every day until the 14 Feb. when we returned to camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Feb. 19, Started on a foraging expedition on the Liberty Pike. Camped within 6 miles of Liberty. Left at daylight Feb. 20. Soon ran on Pickets, chased them about 8 miles, Captured but few, they tearing up all bridges as they crossed. Could not overhual them. Returned to Camp Feb. 21.

4 Reg't 1st Cal.

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Unionville, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Camp at daylight marched
to Rover, drove in three companies picket
and charged them about 7 miles
driving them from their camp at
Unionville. Captured 52 privates,
3 Officers, 17 Waggons & 42 mules
& all their tents, Camp & baggage
equipage, Went to Franklin via
Engleville & Trueman.

9th Left Franklin in the morning
& marched to Thompsons Sta-
tion. Captured 12 of the enemy's
pickets, 2 killed for a while;
drove 2 Regts towards Spring-
field & Columbia, & drove them
over.

Collins

Jan. 28.

36536221

1896.

1. Rushed to creek, after one
day skirmish succeeded in
fording the stream where the
enemy were drawn up in line.
Charged them when they broke
& fled. Made a reconnaissance
to Duck River within 2 miles
of Columbia.

14, Returned to Camp at Murfreesboro,
17, Cavalry force reviewed by Maj
Gen Roberson.

20. Was ordered out to re-inforce
Col. Hall at Milton where the
enemy were endeavoring to sur-
round him. He had driven
the enemy before we got there.
Secured the country for about
15 miles around & returned
to Camp.

4 Reg't Mich Cav -

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated. Will dated Camp near Memphis Tenn
May 9 1863.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 2 1863 Left Camp at 6 o'clock A.M.
in company with 1 & 3 Brigades also a
Brigade of Infantry - Marched about
16 miles had considerable skirmishing
Lost one man from Co D taken prisoner -
April 3 Marched at day light at Liberty
had some skirmishing, drove the Enemy
back to Nashville, where they commenced
shelling with six pieces of Artillery. We
were dismounted to fight on foot
taking a position on the side of a rocky
hill doing good execution at a long range.
Killing at least four & wounding twelve of
the Enemy - Our Artillery was then brought to
bear on the Enemy causing them to fall back
over

ALCrew

1728

36536222

1896

We then returned three miles north of Liberty
on the Union Pike & bivouacked for the night.
Apr 4th marched about twenty miles via Alexandria
to Cherry Valley - Apr 5th 4th Mich was detached
& marched through Socratesville to Beards Mills.
a distance of about thirty miles, capturing five
Prisoners & several horses. Apr 6th went into Camp
at Manassas - Apr 9th left Camp at 6 o'clock
marched twenty miles to Petersburg & bivouacked
for the night - Apr 10th marched at day light -
gained the ford about 3 miles above Franklint
and about P.M. was ordered to the ford one mile below.
formed line in support of Howells Battery.
was immediately ordered to upper ford to support
the 4th U.S. Cav. formed line covering the ford while
the 4th U.S. Cav. fell back. Then mounted. One Battery
crossed & skirmished until dark. became dismounted
Apr 11 Lay at first all day. Apr 12. 10 o'clock. took up the line
of march for the first time bivouacked at Stuart's Creek.
Apr 13 went into Camp at 10 o'clock. Apr 14 left camp at 7 o'clock
marched 30 miles to the river, crossing the river at Liberty, marched
further miles bivouacked near Leesville - Apr 15 marched
at 9 o'clock of all went out for miles to Leesville. Reached Leesville
Captured the enemy about 40 in number. Captured about 2000 lbs of
corn meal. Saw the bridge that a detachment of them. Then
went to Leesville. 30 miles up the R.R. track capturing several
more Prisoners and 100 lbs of corn. Apr 16 - 10 o'clock. started a train of
Cannon & baggage and returned to Leesville. Bivouacked
Apr 17 bivouacked at 9 a.m. bivouacked near Snow Hill. Apr 18 marched
to Leesville & bivouacked. Apr 19 in Camp
Apr 20 marched to Leesville.
Apr 21 bivouacked at Leesville.
Apr 22 bivouacked at Leesville.

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at
and Stables - Return dated Musfield no item
except as follows: June 5, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 20th May, the Regt lay in camp
near Musfield no item, during which time
it performed picket duty, it also drilled daily
up a school of instruction for the new recruits
of each week from which there was manifest improvement
in both Officers and men. At 8 o'clock P.M. on the 21st the
Regt moved out, Camp with the 1st Division, 1st &
2nd Brigades, moved at night over a very rocky
mountainous road. Early in the morning in
advance of all except the Companies acting as
advance guard it charged into the camp
of the 1st Ala Sth Confederate & 2nd Georgia Cav
made them to fall back & a grand display of
of the evening. This Regt had this morning
lost fifty five horses the 1st Ala Sth belonging
over

Over

31 N. 28.

36536223

1896.

to the 1st Ala Regt & destroyed their Camp
a Cannon equipage & Cisterns & ordnance
the &c &c

The Regt is now* in Camp 3 miles South
of Memphis Tenn. Keeping up its regular
daily drill & school of instruction. It has
lately been supplied with carbos, in
addition to the Revolving rifle & Pistol.
it has also received a new supply of
knives and taking into consideration
the hardships & fatigue it has undergone
is in excellent working order.

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

located in the field
~~except as follows:~~ Fairfield Tenn
June 30 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th inst in obedience to orders I moved
my Regt out on the Lebanon pike. after cross-
ing Stone River we halted & fed. moving
forward again at 7 o'clock. we marched
all night at a rapid pace, arriving at
Lebanon about 4 o'clock in the morning.
finding nothing there I moved out on the
Alexandria & Lebanon pike. After crossing
Duck River, I was ordered to throw the Regt
out on the left of the pike as flankers. I moved
forward in this order about three miles when
I received orders to halt & fall back with the Regt
& feed. In an hour we were again on the pike
moving in the direction of Alexandria.
About 8 o'clock P.M. we halted at Spring Creek.
-cciv-

X Men

1892

36536224

1896

where I received orders to unsaddles feed.
About 8 o'clock P.M. I received orders to move
my Regt to the front where the enemy had
been skirmishing with our Pickets.

I was soon ordered back without seeing
anything of the enemy. Joined the 13th Regt
in rear of 3rd Ind Cav. Our pickets were
called in, and we marched back to within
5 miles of Lebanon where we took a dirt
road and reached Birds Mills on the
Lebanon & Manchester Pike. At 10 o'clock
A.M. we bivouacked for two hours, when
we again moved forward & arrived at Camp
at Manchester at 8 o'clock P.M. on the 17th.

On the 24th of June in obedience to orders I
moved my command out on the Woodbury
pike following the 4th U.S. Cav. After marching
for ten miles on this pike, we halted for
an hour. When we were ordered back to
Manchester & proceeded on the Lebanon Pike
about five miles. I took the Middlebury
dirt road & marched about five miles
further & bivouacked for the night.
On the 25th I moved out at 8 o'clock A.M.

- Continued -

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued.*

marched to within one mile of the Shellyville Pike where I bivouacked. It rained all day making the roads almost impassible. I was then ordered to take my Command & report to Lt Col Patrick of the 5th Iowa Cav. Lt Col Patrick ordered me to move forward on the Shellyville pike his left flanking. In this order I advanced about two miles where I was ordered to throw my left out on the right of the pike & to start & advance in line of battle with my left flanking in the pike. I moved forward in this order about two miles, through a dense cedar thickets & rocks, making it almost impassible for horses. I was then ordered to halt

-over-

Wm

334.28.

36536225

1.896.

my Command and remain in line of battle. Two of my Companies were ordered forward at Skirmishes. After Skirmishing with the Enemy for some hours, he opened upon us with his Artillery from a commanding position, when our Skirmishes were ordered to fall back immediately & act as rear-guard. My Command was ordered to fall back in line of battle which it did about five miles & bivouacked for the night. On the 26th I remained in Camp all day. On the 27th Bt's & Saddles were loaded at 10 o'clock A.M. I moved my Command out 1/2 miles & halted with other regts, awaiting orders from the Genl Commanding. At 11 o'clock A.M. I moved on the Scioto River in rear of the U.S. Car. at Greys Gap the Enemy were encountered but my Command being in the rear did not participate. After passing Greys Gap I was ordered to throw my Command out on the right of the River to act as flankers & to send forward Skirmishes to ascertain if

Continued

8

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

Col Minty to get my Regt together & remain back to take charge of the Prisoners. I succeeded in finding only one hundred & a half of my men. The 1st and 2nd having gone into Texas with the 13th. I remained in charge of the Prisoners until midnight, when I was relieved and immediately moved forward into Kellyville & joined the Brigade at about 3 o'clock A.M. The casualties were as follows: Lt J. F. Hudson was killed & wounded in the stomach. Several enlisted men wounded & two Cavalry captured while on duty. At 10 o'clock on the 18th I moved my Regt back to Guy's Gap.

L. W.

CAN. 28.

36536227

1896.

8

on the 29th I moved my dept out. having
the advance in the Brigade.
Moved to within one mile of Shelbyville
when I took the Fairfield road
arriving at Fairfield about dark.
I bivouacked for the night: on the
morning of the 30th the Regt was
mustered at Fairfield. Then after
I moved to within four miles of
Manchester, where I bivouacked
about 3 o'clock P.M. was here
visited by the Gen of Mich & Staff.

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 186 ,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

possible if the Enemy were attempting to
flank us. Seeing nothing of the Enemy
I was ordered back to the Pike & followed the 4th
Co., I then advanced about six miles when
the Enemy opened upon the Command
with Artillery from their fortifications.
I was ordered to take my Command
& deploy to the right through the woods
to charge on their entrenchments & drive
them out. After moving through the wood
for a distance of three miles, I came in
sight of their entrenchments & within
four rods of them. A few shells were
fired doing no damage. I could not
charge the Enemy owing to the fall in
- over -

L. W.

28. N. 28.

36536226

1896.

6

timber which rendered it utterly
impossible. I moved still farther on
keeping out of range of their guns, until
I struck a dirt road & charged over
their entrenchments driving them
into the woods. I then captured three
of the Enemy on Picket. When inside
the works, I formed my Command in
line of battle & rapidly drove the Enemy
before me. The Enemy then formed
a strong line & desperately resisted
our approach. I now pressed forward
left endeavoring to face my Command
to the right & have my way open, in doing
this I came in sight of the Pike & saw
the 7th Penn & 4th Mass in charge up through
the breastworks from the Pike. The 1st
& 3rd Battalions under Captain Grant
& Pritchard charged into the Enemy
with a yell & before I could check
them they were mixed up with the
Penn & 4th Mass and charged down
the Pike at a furious gallop. After capturing
many Prisoners I received orders from

Continued

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st to 17th Regt in Camp at Mayville
on Scouting and Picket duty. Nov. 17th at
7 o'clock P.M. Regt. Maj. Gray command-
ing, moved out of Camp to Paint Rock,
12 miles bivouacked at 2 A.M. Nov. 18th
Reported to Col. Long commanding 2^d Reg.
2^d Cav. Div. and moved out with that Reg.
at 6 A.M. to Belle Fonte 25 miles, and
bivouacked. Nov. 19th moved to Bude porte
30 miles. Nov. 20th Proceeded over a rocky
and mountainous road to Kelly Ferry 18
miles. Nov. 21st moved out at 6 P.M. for
Chattanooga, arriving at 10 P.M. bivouacked
on north side of Tenn. river opposite
Chattanooga marched 8 miles.

(Over)

Brown

114.28

36536233

1896.

Nov. 22nd & 23rd Remained in Temporary Camp.

Nov. 24th moved up the river 3 miles. Crossed over on Pontons, and proceeded to Chattanooga, 1st Battalion Capt. Grant commanding being in advance. Captured a Forage Train of 10 wagons and 60 mules also 18 Prisoners. Marched 16 miles. N. B. On this date the Train Camp and Garrison Equipage and dismounted men moved from Meyerville to Huntsville 10 miles.

Nov. 25th In pursuance of orders the Regt Detached burned the R.R. Bridge at Chattanooga and destroyed a large quantity of flour and meal, and captured a Lt. Col. C. S. A. Rejoining the Brig. marched to Cleveland 15 miles.

Nov. 26th Detachments from different Regiments on scouting duty capturing in the aggregate about 250 prisoners, 80 wagons and 400 mules, and 275 hogs, and tore up the R. R. Track. The prisoners were turned over to 4th Mich. Cav. to guard.

Nov. 27th at 2 A. M. Pickets attacked held their position all day light when the enemy advanced with a heavy force of Infantry and Artillery, recapturing most of the mules and wine, during the advance Col. Long's Command burned the depot, the Iron Works and Copper Rolling Mills, located at Cleveland, in which the enemy had a large amount of shells and sheet Copper for Rifle Caps. Most of the shells had been transferred to the depot during the night, and when the depot was fired on the approach of the enemy the shells burst. And in the confusion the enemy supposing it to be Artillery retired precipitately giving the 4th Mich. Cav. sufficient time to go back hastily with Prisoners secured before the enemy again recovered, and again took up (continued)

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Millersville Penn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st. Left camp at 6 o'clock A.M.
marched to Deckerd Station distance
of 30 miles. Arrived July 3 recd.
orders to proceed to Tallahassee escort
the wagon train of the Cav Command
through to Winchester. At 11 o'clock
moved out of camp. Marched to
Tallahassee. obtained the train
& returned to the River. was detained
here thru day. July 9. crossed the River
lower down. Marched to Salem.
July 13. moved out of camp at 6 o'clock
marched to Hantsville. July 20th
left camp at 10 o'clock A.M. Marched
to Salem & went into Camp (over)

Done

JAN. 28.

36536228

1896.

July 29 left camp at 5 o'clock
P.M. marched to Winchester,
July 30 left camp at 11 o'clock
A.M. marched to McMinnville
Tenn.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Smiths X Roads, Tenn.
except as follows: Cos. B, C, H and K
stationed at Pikeville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Completed march from Winchester
to McMinnville and moved the
camp at McMinnville. 4th. The Reg-
iment scouted about 15 miles towards
Sparta and returned. 8th. Again
moved out in the direction of
Sparta taking the road over the
mountains, remained in the saddle
most of the night - drove in the
Pickets of the enemy at daylight - 5
miles from Sparta. Charged 9 miles
and engaged the enemy strongly
posted above the base of a small
cove along the base of a small
mountain. They there contested our

Bourman

Copyist

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Smiths X Roads, Tenn.

except as follows: Cos. B, E, H and K
stationed at Pikeville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Completed march from ^{Aug. 1st 1863} Winchester
to McMinnville and moved the
Camp at McMinnville. 4th The Reg-
iment scouted about 15 miles towards
Sparta and returned. 8th Again
moved out in the direction of
Sparta Taking the Road over the
mountains, remained in the saddle
most of the night - drove in the
Pickets of the Enemy at daylight - 5
miles from Sparta Charged 9 miles
and engaged the Enemy strongly
posted above the road that had its
course along the base of a small
mountain. They there contested our
(over)

Bowman

JAN. 28.

36536229

FEB. 9.

passage over a small and narrow
Bridge - Engagement resulted in the loss of
10 Horses. - Moved back toward Camp.
11th to 16th; Regt in Camp. 17th moved
towards Sparta Encountered the Enemy
about two miles beyond Sparta.
Engaged them until dark. 18th,
Marched to Pikeville over a Rocky
and Mountainous road. 21st Marched
over the mountains and encamped
at Smith's X Roads. 24th Marched
7 miles and encamped. 26th Re-
turned to Smith's X Roads. Moved
out for a scout towards Washington,
Saw nothing of the Enemy -
27th, 28th, 29th, 30th + 31st Regt in
Camp.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Washington, Term.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 to 6 Regt in Camp temporarily at Smiths cross roads Loud Valley East Term., and on scouting duty to the different Fords on the Tenn. River. Sept 6th Moved down the river to Sailes Creek Church in the distance 7 miles. Sept 11th Moved from Sailes Church in the direction of Chattanooga thirty miles. Crossed the River during the Night on small ferry boat.

Sept 11th Regt at Chattanooga awaiting crossing of Train. 13th Left Chattanooga 4 P.M. on the Rossville road, bivouacked for the night ten miles out. Sept 14th Moved two miles beyond Lees & Gordons Mills, Ga. (over)

Bowman

JAN. 28.

36536230

1896.

Wood Head Quarters, dismounted & awaited orders, just at Dark moved on 3 miles & bivouacked. Sept 15th Regt moved back to Genl Woods Head Quarters, & from thence in the direction of Ringgold, Ga. & bivouacked for the night. Sept 16th & 17th Regt scouting & watching movements of the Enemy. Sept 18th Regt engaged the Enemy who advanced in force with Infantry, Artillery & Cavalry, fought him all day & was driven back to the Roseville road, on a line with what was, on the next day, the left wing of the 1st line of battle of Chickamauga. Regt dismounted & filled up a gap between two Regts of Infantry, remained in that position for the night. Sept 19th Regt moved to the rear & from thence to Chattanooga bivouacked for the night one mile from Roseville. Sept 20th, Regt moved on a Scout Encountered Dotts brigade of the Enemy towards night. Engaged them until Dark & bivouacked for the night. 21st formed line at daylight & during the day were driven back in the direction of Roseville to the new line of Infantry. Moved towards Chattanooga & bivouacked. 22nd Moved to Chattanooga reported to Maj. General Thomas & formed line in rear of Center & awaited his orders. 23rd at Chattanooga. 24th & 25th moved across the river & up Tenn. Valley twenty miles. 26th & 27th Regt resting in temporary Camp. 28th moved beyond Smiths Cross roads in direction of Washington 25 miles, March & Encamped 2 miles from Washington up the River. 29th & 30th in temporary Camp.

(Continued)

No. 2

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Washington Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued.*

*at midnight ordered to Colton
Ferry to support Batt. 4th U.S. Cav.
Engaged the Enemy sharply driven
back by superior force of Wheeler's
Cavalry who had already crossed. Regt
retreated in direction of Smith's Cross
roads. Moved 4 miles down the river
& bivouacked.*

Brown

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Mayssville, Ala.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 1st Regt moved to Smith
Cross roads on a Scout. Slight
skirmish with the rear guard of
Wheeler's Cavalry who had mostly
reached top of Mountain. returned
& bivouacked. 2^d Regt moved up Wal-
drons ridge in pursuit of Wheeler's
Cavalry, bivouacked for the night
just on top of the Cumberland Moun-
tain. 3rd moved on & Engaged the
Enemy at the foot of the mountain.
Sharp Skirmish with his rear
guard. 4th moved in direction of &
through Mc Minnville bivouacked
for the night about 6 miles from
(over)

Bowman

JAN. 28.

36536232

1896.

Mc Minnville, 5th Moved through
Readyville & took Liberty pike
for Murfreesboro. bivouacked at
Murfreesboro. 6th Marched 18 miles
in direction of Shelbyville. 7th passed
Shelbyville & moved to Farmington
28 miles & bivouacked. 8th Moved
to Pulaski 26 miles. 9th Moved to
Lamb's Ferry on Tenn. River 35 miles
& bivouacked. 10th reported to Brig.
Genl^l Mitchell as Escort for him
on a short tour of observation to Mus-
cles Shoals. 11th Regt moved back in
direction of Athens Marched 25
miles & bivouacked near Athens.
12th Proceeded to Huntsville Ala. 25
miles. 13th Moved 25 miles in direction
of Meridiansville. 14th Moved to Selma
Tenn. 20 miles. 16th Moved back 15 miles
to near New Market Ala. 17th Moved
12 miles to Mayesville Ala. 18th In
Temporary Camp near Mayesville Ala.
19th Regt moved to Athens on a Scout.
20th Regt returned to Mayesville.
20 to 30th In Temporary Camp at Mayes-
ville, on Scouting & Picket duty.

No. 2

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS (Continued)

Pursuit. The Command fell back to Chattanooga via Harrison, where Regt. delivered Prisoners to Provost Marshall. Marched 30 miles. Nov. 28, In temporary Camp near Chattanooga. Nov. 29, at 5 A.M. the Regt. Major Robbins commanding (Maj. Gray remaining in Chattanooga sick) as part of Col. Lang's Command moved out, and passing through Harrison bivouacked having marched 18 miles. Nov. 30, Passing through Cleveland and scouting the country in vicinity captured 800 hogs and about 30 Prisoners, bivouacked at Benton, Tenn. having marched 30 miles.

Bowman

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and bivouaced 20 miles.
Dec 9 proceeded over the
Mts. 6 miles beyond Mur-
phy St. C. leaving sick men
and worn out animals at
this point, moved out
with 400.00 on a scout
marched 10 miles and
bivouaced in Ea. Dec 10
returned to camp of sick
men having seen no
Enemy 11 miles Dec 11
Returned by same route
and bivouaced on Mts. 20 miles
over

Jan. 28.

36536235

1896.

Dec 12 returned to Tellico
 plains 15 miles where a Brig
 of Infantry were stationed
 Dec 13 in temporary camp at
 Tellico plains. Dec 14 Moved
 to Columbus Tenn 18 miles
 Dec 15 moved 8 miles to
 3rd Calhoun 23 miles Dec
 16 Detached from Brig and
 placed on courier duty between
 Chatta. and Calhoun. Moved to
 Harrison 33 miles Dec 17
 Moved to Chatta. and established
 head qrs. Courier Line 12 miles
 the Line was established with
 8 posts at intervals of 6 miles
 Post no. 1 at Chatta. Renamed
 until Dec 23. Dec 23 to 31
 the Line was changed so as
 to connect with a Line of
 couriers running on the
 side of the River opposite
 Harrison. Post no. 1 being
 at Harrison

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Town

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N.B. In the Nov. Return that portion of the Regt in the Field under comd. of Maj Robbins was considered the Regt. proper. In the Dec Return this was found to be impracticable and that same portion of the Regt. still in the Field is reported as a detachment. Dec 15 2d Regt. inspected and found duty. Dec 24 Regt. under command of Maj. Gray moved out of Camp from Huntsville Ala, as part of 1 Brig and accompanied by 2 Cav Div. and proceeded to Athens, Ga.

28.

36536236

6.

Ala. 24 Miles. Dec 25 moved
 To Eekton Tenn 10 miles Dec 26
 continued March 7 miles Dec 27
 moved to Pulaski 8 miles Dec
 27 to 31 in temporary camp at
 Pulaski. Dec 1 Maj. Robbins
 with a detachment of 100 men
 moved out from Benton Tenn
 and in compy. with the D. & C.
 marched to Cleveland 20 miles
 as guard for a large drove
 of hogs. A S. P. W. road. order
 from Col. Long comd. 2 Cav Bn
 to rejoin him as early as possible.
 Dec moved to Athens Tenn.
 and learning nothing of the Brig.
 moved out 6 miles and biv.
 Dec 2 moved 21 miles. Dec 3 moved
 to London then to Morgan town
 on the Little Tennessee River 30 miles
 Dec 4 Reported to genl Sherman
 ordered to Motley's Ford for
 picket duty 8 miles. Dec 5 at
 8 a. M. Returned to London
 forded the Tennessee River and
 marched to Marysville 30
 miles. Dec 6 in temporary
 camp at Marysville Dec 7
 rejoined Bragg and return-
 ed to Motley's Ford 20 mi
 Dec 8 marched to Tellico
 plains thence ascended
 the Tellico Mts

(Continued)

2 Reg't 1st Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rossville Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 to 7 Regt in temporary
Camp at Culbaski Tenn Jan
9 Regt with train moved
out under command of Maj.
Gray who reported to Col
H. P. Boone 2d Ky Med Inf
and with that Regt proceeded
in direction of Huntsville
13 miles and bivouaced
near Prospect. Jan 13 moved
to within 6 miles of Athens
20 miles. Jan 14 moved
to Huntsville 19 miles
Jan 12 Regt in temporary
Camp having horses shod
(over)

Jan. 28.

36536237

1896.

at Huntsville Jan 13 moved 8 miles beyond Maysville and bivouaced for Gov Clays place 18 miles
 Jan 14 Moved to Larkens 18 miles Jan 15 Moved to within 3 miles of Stevenson 22 miles Jan 16 Moved to Stevenson had horses shod and bivouaced short distance out 6 miles Jan 17 Moved 10 miles Jan 18 Marched 18 miles Jan 19 proceeded to Chatto. Thence to Rosselle and went into Camp 15 miles Jan 20 Reg. in Camp Jan 21 the Reg. under Comd. of Capt A. B. Boone comp'd. Bns. Moved out on a secret bivouaced on Wheelers place 28 miles Jan 22 Comd moved at day light crossed Pigeon River at its very intersection with Lookout (Dorothys Falls 30 miles from Chatto) thence down the Mt. into Broomtown valley (continued)

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Rossville Ga
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thence to Lawrenceville
where the advance guard
of the 4 Mich captured & horses
14 mules one gun. Wagon
afterward Capt. Cone
Capt. and 14 other Prisoners
Thence proceeded across
Taylor's Ridge to dirt road
and 7 miles beyond in
direction of Dalton to Camp
of some hundreds of soldiers
Burton Comd. where the
Comd. destroyed a con-
siderable number of
arms & other property (over)

28.

36536238

1896.

Moved back 3
Miles beyond summer
ville and bivouaced at
at midnight. Marched 3-9
Miles. Jan 23 moved on at
5 a.m. Reaching Roseville at
10.30 P.M. 40 miles Jan 24 to
28 Rest in Camp and on picket
duty Jan 28 the Regt with 28 Ky
Col. some comdg. Marched at
7 a.m. in direction of Engold
as an advance for Maj. Genl.
Palmer, accompanied by Brig
Genl Davis and a Div of
Cavalry. After reaching Engold
the Mtd Forces ordered
to reconnoiter the Road to-
ward Tunnel Hill. Engaged the
Enemy 2 miles out heavy skirmish
and drove him back to within one
and half miles of Tunnel Hill
ascertaining that he stationed here
in force with his The Enemy
having observed reinforcements
fiercely attacked the rear guard
but the Comd. reached Engold
without any casualties in the
advance two of the Enemy were found
dead on the field. March 25
Miles. Jan 27 moved to Roseville
via Greenville 23 miles
Jan 31 to 31 Rest in Camp
and on Picket duty.

(Continued)

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Rossville Ga
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Maj. Robbins de
tachment Jan 1 to 4 on
Courier duty between
Harrison and Calhoun
Tenn Jan 4 at 7 a.m.
Recd orders to report to
Col Long at Calhoun
Moved out and marched
to Cleveland 18 miles
Jan 5 moved to Charles
ton 12 miles where the
 detachment remained
until the 7 when it cross
ed the river and went
into Camp (over)

JAN. 28.

36536239

1896.

Remained in camp until
the 12 when it proceeded
to Columbus and relieved
the 3 I. B. C. on Picket at
that place 10 miles.

Jan 21 relieved from
Picket and returned
to Calhoun Jan 21 to
31 in camp at Calhoun
on Forage and Picket
duty

2 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Coltawah Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 1 to 13 Reg't in Camp at Roseville Ga. on
Oyster duty. Feb 13 Reg't under Comd of Capt
Van Antwerp moved to Coltawah Tenn 15 miles
Feb 13 to 21 Reg't in Camp on picket and
scouting duty. Feb 22 Capt Van Antwerp
with a detachment of 100 men reported at
Red Clay to Brig. Gen. Craft. Comdg 1st Div
4th C. In pursuance of orders he reconnoitered
the Dalton Road for 5 miles and returned to
Red Clay. Through his marches 23 miles Feb 28
Marched over a secure and circuitous road
to Stone Church near Ring old 14 miles
Feb 24 proceeded in advance of Div to
Dr. Lee's House. Reported to Col. Champey
Comdg Brig. Deployed in line of skirmishers
and moved in advance of Brig toward
Sumner Hill coming up with Gen. Davis
div of Infy within a mile of Sumner Hill
Moved back in rear of Brig to Dr. Lee's House
and beyond. Marched 12 miles Feb 25 at
8 A.M. Moved out in advance of Brig on
Dalton road to Big Springs. During at
day light they moved out detached to
reconnoiter the Dalton road in advance
about 3 miles out encountering strong
pickets of the Enemy fell back a half
mile and picketed the road till 4 P.M.
When the Capt. reported to Col. Long Comdg
2^d Div Brig formed line on left of Col. Long
(over)

Murphy

JAN. 28.

36536240

FEB. 6.

Brig. covering the Dalton Road and dirt
 Road. The Comd by heavy skirmishing drove
 the enemy for a mile. The detachment from
 the Regt. losing five men wounded and
 four horses killed and three entirely dis-
 abled by wounds. Picketed the Dalton road
 and dirt road until sundown. Fell back
 and joined Brig. at 10 P.M. Reported to Gen
 Grant and moved out in rear of Lee to the
 Lee House. Marched 13 miles Feb 26. re-
 encountered the Dalton road from the Lee
 House where 5 miles out encountered
 enemy pickets and drove them one mile
 and a half back and finding the
 enemy in the rear attempting to cut him
 off moved to the right on a gallop for
 three miles reaching Stone Church about
 sundown. Marched 22 miles Feb 27
 Moved right on Tunnel Hill road after
 heavy skirmishing with the enemy
 with drew to Stone Church again then
 proceeded toward Camp. Marched 11 miles
 Feb 28. Marched to Camp at Cottawh
 Tenn. Feb 29 Regt in camp on picket
 duty Feb 1 to 29 Major Robbins with a de-
 tachment of 100 men still with Col. Long in
 Camp at Calhoun Tenn. on Picket duty
 Private William Mlezung slightly wounded
 Feb 18/64 in action Ringold Ga
 Sargeant Daniel Donahue severely wounded
 Feb 25/64 in action near Dalton Ga.
 Private John Kane slightly wounded
 Feb 25/64 in action near Dalton Ga.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Maunville Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st Detachment of the Regt. under
Command of Maj. Robbins moved out of camp
at Calhoun Tenn. marched to Clearland 12 miles
and arrived March 2nd marched to Altawah
Tenn 18 miles March 3rd to 29th Regt in camp at
Altawah Tenn on picket & scouting duty
March 29th in obedience with special order no
22 Hd. Qu. Chief of Cavalry Chattanooga March
28th moved out of camp leaving a detachment
of 128 mounted men in camp Moved to Chocoma
by Rail Road March 30 Moved to
Stevenson Ala. by R.R. March 31 moved
to Crashtown and went into camp.

E. R. Thompson

4 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field near Columbia Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 1 to 14 in Camp at Nash-
ville Tenn for horses and Equip-
ments. These having been supplied
and all the Regt fully armed with
the Spencer repeating carbines and
Sabre the Regt was prepared to
move to the front, designated for
the organization of the 2d Cav Div
In compliance with orders we
moved out at 10 AM (694)
Strong. Marched to Franklin
Tenn Distance 18 miles bivouac
at Apr 15. Marched to Columbia
Tenn Distance 10 miles bivouac
at. Apr 16. changed camp (see)

Wear

W. N. 28.

36536242

1896.

about 2 Miles. Established
Permanent Camp where we re-
mained until Apr 30: when or-
ders were recd. to move out
on the Shelbyville road After
Mustering for pay we moved
in company with 1st Brig and 3rd
Brig 2nd Cav Div. Marched 20
Miles and bivouaced at Rock
Creek.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On the Field near Atlanta Ga.
except as follows:

↳ Duplicate shows.

↳ On the Field near Dallas Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. Reg't in Camp on Rock Creek
about 5 miles from Lewisburg
Tenn. May 2 moved out of camp at
6 A.M. Marched to Shelbyville
Tenn. distance 22 miles bivouaced
May 3. moved from Camp at 5 A.M.
Marched over a very swampy road
to Tullahoma thence toward evening
into temporary camp 8 miles from De-
chard Tenn. distance 24 miles - on
acct of bad roads the train which was
distanced not coming up till quite
late. May 4. moved from camp
at 6 o'clock in rear of Division
marched thro Dechard toward
Stevenson. The almost impassibility
of the roads impeded the progress over

E. B. Thompson

28.

36536243

1896.

Record of events cont.

of the command very much and especially the train which contained forage for daily use. By its non arrival the horses did not receive their grain for several nights. May 5 moved out at 4 o'clock A.M. crossed the mountains marched within about 4 miles of Stevenson. May 6. marched thro Stevenson and Bridgeport to Shell mound distance 20 miles May 7 with 6 days rations and much reduced transportation moved out of temporary camp at Shell mound up the valley crossed Raccoon Mt at the coal mines encamped on the Mts. Marched 18 miles May 8 moved down the Mts across the valley thro Trenton and over Lookout Mt distance 20 miles bivouacked near Lafayette Ga. May 9 marched to Lafayette in via etc distance 10 miles May 10 - marched to Villanova Ga. (2) miles. (on other card

Record of events continued-

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Atlanta Ga.

except as follows:

Duplicate shows In the Field near Dallas Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 11 to 15 in camp at Villanow.
May 15 marched toward Rome en-
countered the enemy strongly post-
ed on Armercha Creek within 3 miles
of Rome being in advance the Regt with
the exception of two Co's sent to the left was
deployed to the right - we crossed the creek
at a ford near the saw mill came on the
right flank of the enemy of whom we cap-
tured 31 and killed 8 including one captain.
The balance of the enemy escaped. We pursued
within a mile of Rome when meeting a
superior force of the enemy with artillery we
fell back across the creek and bivouaced near
Floyd Springs. Marched 30 miles over

C. B. Thompson

11.28.

36536244

1896.

Record of events cont.

May 16 moved from camp at 7 P.M. marched all night bivouaced on the Oosa River May 17 moved out at 3 P.M. moved toward Kingston. Marched 18 miles bivouaced. May 18. at 6 A.M. moved in advance of Divⁿ Having marched to Woodland Ga. about 5 miles from Kingston. The command halted and being sent on in advance with orders to proceed to Kingston or as far toward that place as possible. The Regt. with the exception of one battalion - moved on until the enemy were encountered in nearly force within 1/2 mile of Kingston. When we were compelled to fall back but the enemy came on so fiercely and in such overwhelming force, that we barely escaped without a greater part being captured, as it was. The casualties were 31 killed 3 officers wounded (10) men wounded (10) missing. One officer Maj Grant was cut off from his command. (on other com

Record of events continued.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Atlanta Ga.

except as follows:

x Duplicate shows In the Field near Dallas Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and captured bivouac at Wood
land having marched 39 miles May 19
moved thro Kingston to Spring Brook
near which place we dismounted and held
in line of Battle quite late bivouac
having marched 13 miles May 15 to 23 in
temporary camp near Spring Brook May 23
moved but in company with 2 Cav Div
crossed the Yellowah River ^{moved} thro Van Hook Biv
ouac having marched 20 miles May 24
moved toward Dallas near which place
the enemy were encountered in con
siderable force. Having a firm battle
with the enemy until dark fell back 2
miles and bivouac a distance marched 6

E. B. Thompson

JAN. 28.

36536245

F. 896.

Record of events cont.

18 miles. May 25th moved to within (3) miles of Dallas. bivouacked May 26 to 30 on picket near Dallas. Frequent skirmishes with the enemy with loss. On the 31st fell back from our position and by a circuitous route of (18) miles bivouacked (4) miles from Dallas.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
* In the Field, Altoria, Ga.
except as follows:

* Duplicate above station
In the Field near Kansas,
Ga, June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st. In temporary camp
near Dallas, Ga. At 9 o'clock
P. M. Regt. Maj. Kirk Condy
moved from camp in Co. with
2^d Gen. Divn. Marched 19 miles
liveracked. 2^d Proceeded to
Altoria Gap near Cartersville
about 11 1/2 miles - encamped on
Etowah River. Remained in
camp near Cartersville, until
June 8; when we moved from
camp, leaving sick and dis-
mounted men, also Capt. Cole
P. M. who was awaiting orders
to proceed to Columbia, Tenn.
Cover

Allen

JAN. 28.

36536246

1896.

with dismounted men of the band.
 Marched The Acworth encamping
 (3) miles beyond Acworth Ga. having
 marched about (20) miles. 9. Leaving
 Back under sick men, 9c. moved
 towards Newnan Mt. The Regt.
 being in the advance of the Div.
 encountered the enemy's Pickets soon
 after passing the Infantry Vidette
 of our own Picket. The enemy were
 strongly posted, but with the aid of
 the mounted Infantry they were driven
 to the foot of the mountain. We
 moved back to camp, no casualties.
 Marched about (24) miles. 10th
 Moved from camp about 1 P.M.
 Marched in a circuitous direction
 bivouacked about 5 miles from
 Acworth. marched about (15) miles.
 11th moved out at 10 A.M. T. Egan
 in advance. Came upon the enemy
 in the vicinity of the Apple Cross
 Road engaged without loss until
 dusk when we fell back and biv-
 ouacked having marched about (12)
 miles. Remained in temporary
 camp near the Apple Cross Road
 until 5 P.M. when we moved to the
 front about (5) miles, built stockade
 midst cover of which we remained
 until the 16th at 1 o'clock P.M. when
 we moved to the right about (2)
 miles and bivouacked. Remained in
 (Continued on Card No. 2)

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. (continued)

Camp until the 19th when the
Corps moved out at about 10
A. M. marched about (2) miles (3)
and fell back to our stockade. 20th
June moved out of Camp 7th Penna
advanced. Crossed Monday Creek,
where the Regt. was placed in line
on the left of the Road where it
remained until a few moments.
The 7th Penna. having charged
the enemy and them too strong
we were ordered up for support.
The 7th and 2nd Penna. charged the
enemy, but could not drive them
from their position. The 3rd Penna.
(over)

Bliss

JAN. 28

36536247

J. B. 96.

was thrown on the left of the road, where the enemy were attacking pretty strongly. But our force was insufficient to hold the enemy who attacked us with overwhelming numbers. We received orders to fall back, which we did, recrossing the creek, and after remaining in line until after dark fell back to camp. Casualties were (11) killed including Private Sutton. 23 wounded and missing. Remained in camp on the 21st. 22nd. Changed camp to a more convenient place. 23rd moved out of camp. Marched toward Marietta. Crossed Monday Creek - when we received orders to dismount - leaving lead horse - moved up into line on left of 4th U. S. Cav. where we remained until dusk when we fell back to camp. 24th. 25 Remained in camp near Monday Creek. 26th. Crossed the creek with the command and went into camp, distance 13 miles. 26th. Night moved out dismounted with the command, marched about 3 miles, when we deployed in line. Wildfire breaking in left and 7th Iowa on right. Built stockade and remained under cover of them until about 4 o'clock when we moved to camp.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field near Atlanta, Ga
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. In temporary camp near
Kennesaw Mt. Ga. on the left flank
of the army. July 2d. In complete
accord with orders from Helgerson
1st Brig 2^d Cavalry Division - moved out
at 1 o'clock A. M. and in company
with 2^d Cavalry Division proceeded to
Big Shanty, Ga. taking possession
of the works vacated by the Army
of the Tennessee. Distance
13 1/2 miles. July 3d. Moved from
our position at 7 o'clock A. M.
marched toward Marietta, encountering
no opposition passed thro the
enemy's works vacated by them
(over)

Ballou

on the night of the 2^d/64 Thro Marietta occupied by a Brig. of our Infantry proceeded toward the Chattahoochee River. The mounted 25th having the advance, bivouacked near Roswell, Ga. distance (15) fifteen miles. July 4 moved out at daylight. The advance were encountered by the 7th Penna. Cav who had the advance. Skirmished all day bivouacked at night, having made no progress. Drew rations and forage.

July 5, 1864. Moved out at daylight, ^{with the 1st Brig.} proceeded to Roswell, Ga. bivouacked distance (14) miles.

July 6th. In temporary camp. July 8th moved out at 2 A.M. proceeded to Roswell, Ga. bivouacked distance (2) miles. July 9th, moved out at 2 A.M. dismounted.

Marched thro. Roswell, Ga. crossed the Chattahoochee River. The mounted 25th having the advance were first to reach the stubble and encountering but little opposition. The 1st Brig. followed across the river and deployed in line on left of mounted 25th. The 4th Michigan having the extreme left - built stockade, threw out one company as skirmishers. The enemy made no attack and at dark the 2nd Div 4th Corps rejoined us and we fell back to Roswell, Ga. distance (6) six miles.

July 10 changed camp moving toward the Chattahoochee River bivouacked distance (5) miles.

July 11th to 13th In temporary camp, at 2 P.M. in compliance with orders marched in company with 1st Brig. toward the Aqua Bridge bivouacked distance (2) miles.

July 15th to 17th In temporary camp. Moved out at 6 A.M. crossed Chattahoochee River at the Aqua Bridge bivouacked distance (8) miles.

July 18/64. Moved out leaving sick and demoralized men. Pack mules and load horses proceeded toward Stone Mountain, 7th Penna. Cav in the advance.

(Continued on Card No. 2.)

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field near Sandtown, Pa.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. (continued)

River which we moved in advance of the Condit.
Moved into Jonestown and struck the R. R.
which we destroyed effectively for several miles.
The balance of the Condit coming up together
with the horses we mounted and moved along
the track to a ridge running from the R. R. to
the right along which we formed in line
and built stockade. We remained in this
position until 11 P. M. when we vacated our
and proceeded up the track about a mile, found
a line of Battle three or four miles
in about an hour we moved back and proceeded
out on the New Donough Road. Marched
all night. At daylight halted for a short
time to feed then moved toward Longjays
Station. When within about three quarters
of a mile of the R. R. we turned direction to
move to the right and strike the R. R. as soon
as possible to prevent any train to that
point, and to lead the enemy in that direction.
We moved down to the road without any
resistance and proceeded to tear it up.
We were able to make much of a breach
in the road, heavy firing was heard on our
left and soon the 9. Then saw a portion of
which was on our left came running into
our lines with the information that the
enemy had attacked with overwhelming numbers
and broken their line compelling them to
(21) (over)

28

36536251

1896.

fall back. Very soon after orders came to fall back and we moved back to the point designated and found in line and forward men to build stockade across the road. Also Volunteers called for to bring a piece of artillery which had been broken and left in the field. The piece was ~~however~~ brought off and our men ~~reached it by way from the stockade~~ withdrawn. We were now ordered to move to the rear where the enemy were pressing quite heavily. The Regt deployed in line but soon formed in columns of four. The 9th Kansas were in the same formation on the right and the 4th U. S. Cav. on our left in the road. It was noted that a charge was to be made and Col. Minty placing himself in the advance gave the order to move forward. We proceeded a few rods at a slow pace then dashed forward over ditches and ~~preaching~~ driving the enemy in every direction - killing and capturing many. For about 1/4 miles the charge continued. The Regiments were then collected and drawn up in line to meet the advance of the enemy and check them. Soon they came forward and we were soon furiously engaged. There was the hardest fighting that had been seen during the war. At last we fell back and in company with the whole Cond moved off for the Exchange through which we passed about dark. The rain poured down in torrents and it was quite disagreeable about 11 P. M. We bivouacked for the first time since starting out and permitted to get a little sleep as well as to groom horses. On the 21st we moved out early and proceeded at a pace to Letham where we bivouacked having marched 20 miles. On the 22nd we moved toward Letham which place reached at about 3 P. M. After a halt of a few minutes we pushed on and arrived at our camp in good

* As on Return.

4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Roswell, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th of Sept. the Regt
numbered about 100 Mounted
Men, the dismounted portion
was mostly on the line of
communication between Roswell
and Huntsville, Ga. Maj. Kim
having been wounded near
Lov Toys Station on the
Kipstick raid. Capt.
Eldridge assumed Command of
the Regt. After capture of
Atlanta, we were ordered
to rejoin the Division, then
encamped near Blakes
Mills, where we went into Camp
(over)

C. Chandler

JAN. 28.

36536252

1896.

On the 19th in company with
the 4 U. S. Cav. we moved
to Roswell Ga. where we
remained until the 26.
When we moved about
10 miles and encamped.
Distance marched during
the month, 82 miles.

4 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field Rome Ga.,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st Oct. 64 the Regt.
Capt. L. B. Eldridge Comdg.
moved with the 3rd Cav.
Div. thro Vining's Station
to Sandtown Ga. On the
day following they made a
scout to Sweetwater Creek
where the enemy were found
& engaged about two hours.
Our loss, one man. Re-
turned to Sandtown to
camp. On the 3rd moved
by another route to Sweet-
water & again engaged the
enemy, skirmishing over,

Harrell

28.

36536253

1896.

with them about 5 hours
losing one man. On the
4th moved to Marietta Ga.
where we joined the 2^d Cav.
Div. whom we accompan-
ied to Kennesaw Mt. & went
into camp about one mile from
the R. R. (Atlanta & Chattahoochee)
and two miles from Big Shanty
where the Rebel army under
Gen. Hood were destroying the
R. R. On the 5th moved toward
Lost Mt. at the foot of which
the enemy were found in
heavy force. Skirmish of
five hours, we threw out a
strong picket & camped for
the night. On the 7th the enemy
having abandoned their pos-
itions at the foot of the mountain
we moved after & engaged
their rear guard capturing
an ambulance containing
Brig. Genl. Young & a Colonel
also five men who were with
the ambulance. The enemy
retired into the old works
near Dallas. We pursued &
charged them driving them
from the works which we
occupied. On the 9th we moved
out on a scout toward Tan Nut
where the enemy were found.
(Continued on card No 3)

11 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS (continued)

We retired however without
engaging them. On the 10th
moved with the Div. to
Hartsville thence West to
within two miles of Stilesboro
where we rested a short time.
We pushed on to Rome Ga.
where we found the enemy
in large numbers Infantry
Cavalry & Artillery. after a
short engagement with them
during which five of the
enemy were killed, we moved
by a circuitous route to the town.
On the morning of the 13th (Sun)

Houssell

28. N. 28.

36536254

968

moved across the Costanoola River, dismounted & charged the enemy driving them from among the hills & pursuing about two miles where they opened with two pieces of artillery. We retired about a mile leaving a strong picket & encamped. On the 13th accompanied by the 2nd Cav. Div. moved out in advance of the 23rd A.C. found the enemy in the same position in which we left them the night previous. The 1st Brig. were ordered to charge with sabres, we followed the 7th Pa. who had the advance & drove the enemy twelve miles capturing 100 men with two pieces of artillery, killing at least ten & wounding 30 of the enemy. We returned to camp. On the 14th we crossed the Costanoola River, marched through Rome & encamped. On the following day moved to near Kingston Pa. thence on the 16th thro Adairville to Resacca where we remained until the 17th when we moved in company with the (continued on card 2803)

4 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS (Continued)

Division thro Salesville Ala.
to Little River where on the
following day we engaged
Genl. Wheeler's command
driving him five miles
killing several among
whom were two Rebel Lts.
On the 20th we were detach-
ed from the command &
proceeded to Salesville
where we remained until
the 23rd when we rejoined
the command near Little
River. at this time the Regt.
numbered 120 mounted

Harrell

11.28.

36536255

1896.

men. The remainder of the Regiment had been sent back from time to time as it had become dismounted & were employed guarding communication between Nashville & Huntsville Ala. with the exception of one detachment sent back from Villinow Ga. about the 18 of October they went to Chattanooga thence on the 26 to Nashville where the Command was ordered to collect & reorganize. We were ordered to transfer our horses to the 3. Brig. & to move to Calhoun Ga.

4 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Louisville Ky.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment during this month has been collecting at this place from the different places at which it has been stationed. The detachments had all arrived by the 14th and the work of reorganizing, re-mounting and rearming commenced.

Cottrell

4th Reg^t Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near

~~except as follows:~~ *Elizabethtown*

Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec 28. 1864 moved
from our Station
near Louisville, Ky.
through Mt. Washington
Bardonia & New Haven
& encamped the night
of 31st near Elizabethtown
Ky. having marched
82 miles*

Answered

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Gravelly Springs
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May the high com-
mander of the 1st Cavalry Division
consisting of Twenty Three Officers
fully mounted and equipped
at 7 o'clock A.M. commenced the
march toward Nashville Tenn.
passing thro. Elizabethton, Tenn.
and Murfreesboro, crossed Green
River. Thence thro. Shiloh, Tenn.
and Mitchellville Tenn. arriv-
ing at Nashville Tenn. on the
8th inst at 4 P.M. having march-
ed one hundred and forty miles
On the 12th moved to the post.

Chas

Jan. 28.

36536258

1896.

ville encamping near the
 suburbs of the city on the Frank-
 lin Pike, then led the march
 on the following day moved
 thro Franklin and Spring
 Hill Tenn. and bivouaced near
 Columbia Tenn. on Duck River
 here we remained until the
 18th when crossing the river,
 we - thro Columbia Tenn.
 Thence on the 20th by steady
 march in south west direction
 thro Mt Pleasant, near which
 place a dirt road was struck
 and being in bad condition
 on acct. of rain we could
 but move very slowly arrived
 at this place on the 24th 1896
 having marched 47 miles
 We have been steadily at work
 building a comfortable camp
 being without ration the
 work progresses slowly

H Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Gravelly Springs, Ala.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp at Gravelly
Springs. Drill is when
the weather permitted.*

Reg't Mich, 1862

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Gravelly Springs, Ala.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 13th
March 1862 the Regt remain-
ed in camp at Gravelly Springs
Ala. during that time one scout
was made by Capt Hudson with
a detachment of 400 men cross-
ing the river at Brooks
landing they proceeded into the
interior about 15 miles but
found no enemy, they return-
ed arrived at camp about 9 P.M. on the
13th March 62 at 6 A.M.
we broke camp marched to
Nabola Ala crossed the Tenn.

28.

36536260

1896.

River to which as our landing
 encamped. From this time
 to the 22nd March prepara-
 tions progressed for the cam-
 paign. Everything being com-
 plete, with an aggregate mount-
 ed force of (334) men we
 moved from camp as a part
 of 2nd Brig. 2nd Div. E. C. M. D. M.
 followed the 7th Penn. Cav.
 who were the advance of the
 Brig. - our line of march was
 in the South East direction
 crossing the Memphis & Char-
 leston R.R. at Cherokee Sta-
 tion & thence through Frank-
 lin, Russellville, Gasper, Ala.
 here leaving most of our
 Train we were enabled to
 move more rapidly, crossing
 the Black Warrior River then
 the Olyon, by the old rail and
 central road (the latter having
 been destroyed) by the advance of the
 command to Knoxville, thus
 far meeting no enemy to oppose our
 progress. Distances marched dur-
 ing the month (220) miles.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1st. The Regt. at 5.30 A.M. recommenced the march moving toward Selma, Ala. The 1st Bnig. had the advance of the Division and was about (10) miles distant from the 2d of which we were the advance, we marched steadily and reached Montgomery early in the forenoon. We learned that the enemy had attempted to obstruct the advance of the command near Plantersville but finding this unavailing, had fired prisoners and three pieces of artillery besides heavy loss in killed and wounded. Forrest having been among the latter. There we moved as rapidly as possible reaching camp near Plantersville at about 11 P.M. ^{over}

ing marched (46) miles. About 9 The 2^d Brig. of which we were the van moved as advance of the Comd at about 5 A. M. in direction of Selma, Ala. 22 miles distant. Marched thru Plantersville, Thence rapidly to Selma arriving in sight of its fortifications about 1 o'clock. We formed line immediately in rear of 7th Penn Cav. and dismounted. Orders having been need to prepare to fight on foot. We moved to take position for that purpose when orders came to stand to horse ready to mount at a moments notice to charge the enemy when called upon. This was not to be however. The soon moved out dismounted taking a position in support of Chicago Board of Trade Battery on the left of the line of Battle. We remained with the Battery until the first line of the enemys works were captured. When we moved upon a fort covering the main road leading into Selma. The enemy abandoned the fort upon our approach. We then moved into the city capturing (32) prisoners, and lost only one man wounded. Encamped between the lookouts of the enemys works. Apr. 30. Made a scout toward Marion, Ala. about (10) miles found no enemy - ret'd to Selma, and encamped. On the 8th April 1865. Moved with the Comd. from Selma crossing the Ala. river on Pontoon Bridge. Thence as fast as possible thro Benton to Montgomery Ala. which we found in possession of our troops it having been evacuated on the 12th. On the 14th continued the march moving by old Columbus Ga. Thru Tarkenton Cross Keys Society Hill Crawfordville Fla. reached Columbus Ga on the 17th inst. Here the enemy had made a stand against our further advance. But the 2^d Div. Genl. Upton Comdg. having the advance by a bold movement obtained possession of the Bridge over the Chattahoochee river and charged into the city capturing over two thousand prisoners over a hundred pieces of artillery. Ammunition, food and a large quantity of some stores. The enemy retreated toward Macon. The pursuit was immediately taken up by our troops. They moved out as rapidly as they could with orders to capture at 5 P. M. taking the old Selma Gap road toward Macon. The object of continuing the march as rapidly as possible to capture the enemy before they could retreat. The object was accomplished by a forced march covering within 9 miles of the bridge about daybreak and upon this changing the enemy who were in small parties to the hills there and the bridge. The advance reached the bridge for the purpose of destroying it. The main body came from the rear and destroyed the bridge which they expected to follow on a rapid march. They were met by a heavy fire but was established to prevent the enemy from getting possession of the bridge. The Comd. arrived at 2 P. M. The march was continued on the following day. We reached Macon on the 2nd. The city surrendered without firing a shot. An armistice having been agreed upon further hostilities were stopped. We moved into Selma on the 1st of May. Thence southwest of Macon have marched during the month (14) miles.

11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Chattanooga, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th of May 1865 moved from camp
near Macon, Ga. on an expedition which
resulted in the capture of Jeff Davis.
President and the members of his staff
Col. Johnson Lubec and Harrison
Mrs. Jeff Davis with four little chil-
dren and several attendants (14)
in a wagon 15 ambulances with their
guards and 100 men arrived at
Winville La. at 2 A.M. on the 8th inst.
Learning the exact locality of the camp
of the party the Regt. moved on
the 8th inst. about one half mile
sent a detachment of men under Lt. Bu-
rington to obtain a position in rear ^(over)

Chas

U.S.N.

36536262

896

of the camp. Starting about one hour
for the party to get in position. Then
moved rapidly forward and found
the camp, about (1/4) of a mile from
where the Regt. had halted it was
immediately surrounded and captur-
ed, as soon as this was completed Lt.
Purinton with his party espied an-
other party approaching and chal-
lenged it receiving the answer
"friends" but instead of advancing
as directed the party turned and ran
quickly back. They were immediate-
ly fired upon an engagement en-
sued lasting some ten minutes when
the opposing party were found to be
a detachment of the 1st Wisconsin Regt.
under command of Lt. Col. Knicker.
Two men of this (12th Mich.) Regt. were
killed. Private John Baker Co. 12th and
Corpl. John H. Jones Co. 12th and an offi-
cer 1st U.S. Cavalry wounded. The
Regt. then moved on a (1600 yds) and took
possession of camp at Macomb. The
Regt. marched (12.00) miles in six
days. On the 23rd May with 24.00
Ct. A.D. moved via Kufper to some
place near Marietta and then to Long-
ford Ga. Distance (227) miles.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, *4th* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19065081	■
2	19065082	■
3	19065083	■
4	19065084	■
5	19065085	■
6	19065086	■
7	19065087	■
8	19065088	■
9	19065089	■
10	19065090	■
11	19065091	■
12	19065092	■
13	19065093	■
14	19065094	■
15	19065095	■
16	19065096	■
17	19065097	■
18	19065098	■
19	19065099	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Allen G. Wells*
Company (*A*), in the *4th* Regiment
Michigan Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *R. H.*

G. Minty, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *1st* day of *July*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
(3) years

from this *28th* day of *August*, 186*2*.

Jas. McMillan, Capt. 2nd
U.S. Inf., Acting Mustering Officer.

Date *Detroit, Sept. 17/62.*

Station

General Notation :

J. R. Wise

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley, Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(2583)

J. R. Mic

Copyright.

A Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Mumfordsville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp Minty, Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J R Price

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for^x dated April 15 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Munk, Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Supposed to be Muster
April 1, 1863

J. R. Wise

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 8 Apr, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp Mundy near Muskegon Town.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R Wise

A Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

On the Field near Fairfield Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

shows station of company,

Smiths Cross Roads Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J R Mic

A Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mayssville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R Wise

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2043)

J R Wise

Copyright.

A Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 18*64*,

shows station of company,

Coltawah Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Wise

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Columbia Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(154)

J. R. Wise

Copyright.

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mr. Big Shanty Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark mark or smudge is present near the top center of the page. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

Christie

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Justin

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1867.

shows station of company,

Rosine Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark smudge or mark is present near the top center of the page. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

Question

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

Near Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Christine

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Justin

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. F. Upl., 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Near Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Crustaceans

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George R. Stone Lieut
Company (A), in the 4 Regiment
of Mich Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
R. H. G. Meirby
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Detroit Mich
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of, 186, ,
(when,) to the day of
, 186, ,

The company was organized by Captain Allen,
& Wells, at
Detroit Mich
in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 6.

19065099

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*
vill Tenn, on this *1* day of
July, 186*5*; carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

James P. W. Keill
Capt. 18th Inf. U.S.A.
A. M. C. C. M. D. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn*
 { Date of *July 1st 65*

General Notation:

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13, 4 MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19065100	25
2	19065101	27
3	19065102	28
4	19065103	29
5	19065104	30
6	19065105	31
7	19065106	32
8	19065107	33
9	19065108	34
10	19065109	35
11	19065110	36
12	19065111	37
13	19065112	38
14	19065113	39
15	19065114	40
16	19065115	41
17	19065116	42
18	19065117	43
19	19065118	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

75 Co., 4th Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (B), in the 4th Regiment

(Brigade), of Mich Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel R. N.

G. Minth

, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 28th day of August, 1862

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years.

from this 28th day of August, 1862.

Jas McMillan
Capt 2nd U.S. Infy Mustering Officer.

Date August 28, 1862.

Station

Detroit, Mich

General Notation :

E. A. Smith

B Co., *4th* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Mumfordsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2nd Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near Murfreesboro. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Geo. Porter

Co.,

Reg't

Wichita

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Minn near Wapawash, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

673

Co., 4th Reg't Mich Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Mustered into service of Apr 12 1861

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Porter

B Co., 4th Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Minty near Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

Ernst Hertel

B Co., *4th* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., L. L. Red'l Mich. Can

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865,

shows station of company, Nov. 16/63

Mapsville, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6-15-64

7th Co., 1st Reg't *Illinois*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Nov. 16/63*

Greysville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

G. B. Smith

15 Co., 2^d Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *100 & Six*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Mar 10/64*

Camp near Collierville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 4th Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. 13. Borden

B Co., *L* *R* Reg't *Mich* *Gar*

Company Muster Roll

for *2 Mar 8 Apr* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas near Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Sandtown, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Co.,

Reg't

Mich'lar.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 Oct

186 ✓

shows station of company,

Nov. 25/64

Near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Definition

03 Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field
Gravelly Springs, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* 2 on roll

J. C. Williams

B Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 April, 1860;

shows station of company,

Near Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Dr Williams

B Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Geo. W. Anderson* Late *Capt Mich*
Company (*B*), in the *4th* Regiment
of *Mich Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Robt G. S. Minty

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Detroit Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Aug*, 1862,

(when), to the day of
....., 186 ..,

The company was organized by Captain *1st Lieut*
Channcy F. Shepherd, at
Detroit Mich

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 8

19065118

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville Tenn, on this *1st* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

James P. H. Keill
Capt 18th Me Inf U.S.A.

A.C. M.C.C. M.D.M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

{ Date of

Nashville Tenn
July 1st 1865

General Notation:

Wm L. Allen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 4th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19065119	25
2	19065120	27
3	19065121	28
4	19065122	29
5	19065124	30
6	19065123	31
7	19065125	32
8	19065126	33
9	19065127	34
10	19065128	35
11	19065129	36
12	19065130	37
13	19065131	38
14	19065132	39
15	19065134	40
16	19065133	41
17	19065135	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hyndman W. Mulcher's*
Company (*C*), in the *Fourth* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *R. H. G.*
Mundy , called
into service of the United States by *the Pres.*
from the day of , 186 *2* ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three yrs.*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *28* day of *August* , 186 *2* .

Just McMillan
Capt. McMillan, Mustering Officer.
at St. Louis

Date *not stated*

Station *not given*

General Notation :

Collins

Reg't

for.

1862,

Woodsonville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Calling

Co.,

Req

Mich. Can.

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr. & Dec.

1862.

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Callings

Co.,

Reg't

Truck Car.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

shows station of company,

Compt. Ninty

Stear Mirfresbora,

Peru.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Callings

Copyright.

C Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 15 1863,

shows station of company,

Munichers.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Mustered Apr. 10/63

C. A. King

E Co., *4* Reg't *Mech Can.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't *Rich Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for

186.3

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Challenger

C Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smiths Cross Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mayesville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callis

E Co., *1st* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Co., 14 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collins

C Co., *H* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich* 1 *Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Taylor
Copied.

Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Big Shanty, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864,

B Taylor

Co., 4 Reg't Mich.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rome, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Feb. 1865.

Taylor

C Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1865;

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Taylor

Co., 4 Regt Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

C Co., *H* Reg't *Mich. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *R. Mortimer Duck*
Company (*C*), in the *H* Regiment
of *Mich. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Robt. H. G. Minty
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Detroit, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of
Aug., 186*2*, to serve for the term of
3, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *B. H.*
Melchor at
Paul Paul, Mich.

in the month of *Aug.* 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Detroit, Mich.*,
where it arrived the *15* of *Aug.* 186*2*,
a distance of *160* miles.

MAY - 6

19065135

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Kash-*
ville, Tenn., on this *1* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

James P. W. Neill
Capt. 18th Reg. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Kashville Tenn.*
Date of *July 1st 1865*

General Notation:

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 4th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19065136	2
2	19065137	2
3	19065138	2
4	19065139	2
5	19065141	2
6	19065140	2
7	19065142	2
8	19065143	2
9	19065144	2
10	19065145	2
11	19065146	2
12	19065147	2
13	19065148	2
14	19065149	2
15	19065150	2
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D. Co., 4 Reg't *Wich Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Woods Mills Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Act Blach

D Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company *Camp in the hills*
near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

D Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

Co. Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Can.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 15* 186*3*,

shows station of company *Camp Meinty*
Near Munfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Muster April 10/63.

Attest

D Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company, Ch Infantry
at Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

D Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no markings, text, or illustrations on the paper.

Sc 13 Black

Reg'd *Truck Car*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Росбанк

D Co., 4 Reg't Mickler

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mayville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

D Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Browning

N Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Coltawah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. :354.

D Co., *41* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next Roll On File Feb. 1865.~~

Truening

D Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning
Coppin.

Co.,

44

Reg't

Trick, Car.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 2.

shows station of company,

near Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Lanning.

K Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John C. Hathaway*
Company (*1st*), in the *4* Regiment
of *Mich.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
R. H. G. Minley
called into the service of the United States by

President, at
Detroit, Mich.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of
Aug, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186____,

The company was organized by Captain
J. N. McFarlan, at
Detroit, Mich.
in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 6

19065150

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville, Tenn, on this *1* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

James P. W. New.
Capt. 18th Inf U. S. A.

a. c. m. Comp Co. D.

M. D. M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Nashville, Tenn.*
{ Date of *July 1, 1865.*

General Notation:

(479)

Browning
Copyist.

D Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. McFarland*
Company (*D*), in the *4* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Cav*.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Robert H. G. Mundy, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *28* day of *Aug*, 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
(3) years

from this *28* day of *Aug*, 186*2*.

W. S. D. A. A. G. *James McMillan* cap-2-
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept-18-62*

Station *Detroit-Mich.*

General Notation :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E., 4th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19065151	2
2	19065152	3
3	19065153	4
4	19065154	5
5	19065155	6
6	19065156	7
7	19065157	8
8	19065158	9
9	19065159	10
10	19065160	11
11	19065161	12
12	19065162	13
13	19065163	14
14	19065164	15
15	19065165	16
16	19065166	17
17	19065167	18
18	19065168	19
19	19065169	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. B. Tolson*
 Company (*E*), in the *4* Regiment

(Brigade), of *Mich Cav*
 Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *R. H. G.*
Misery, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
 from the *28* day of *Aug*, 1862,
 (date of this muster,) for the term of ,
 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three (3) years
 from this *28* day of *Aug*, 1862.

Joe McMillan
Capt 2nd Inf. a aug Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 18* 1862.

Station *Detroit Mich.*

General Notation:

E Co., *2* Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

1. 2nd Reg't 11th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

E Co., Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New Marketboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1
Co.,

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

X
for

1863,

shows station of company,
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subscribed to the Muster April 10th 63.

E Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Wm. F. Ashbrook, Sene

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mayville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., Reg't *1st Caval*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

May 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ooltewah Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

E. Co.,

24 Reg't

Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 40 pr

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 1 Reg't 4th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ga.

at the field near Mexican R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Amos

"E" Co., — Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

near Sand Town La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Connel

E. Co., 4th Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Station not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausel

"E" Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Station 2000 - 2100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Source:

E. Co., *A* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *dated March. 28, 65*

Gravelly Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

near Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrel

E Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles T. Hudson*

Company (*E*), in the *4* Regiment

Michigan Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

R. E. G. Minty

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Detroit Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

August, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*2*,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of _____

_____, 186*2*,

The company was organized by Captain _____

C. B. Tolton, at

Clinton Mich.

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 6

19065169

18681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*
ville Tennessee, on this *1st* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

James C. V. Neill
Capt. 18th Inftry. U.S.A.
A.C.M.C.C. M.C.M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*
Date of *July 1st 1865*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. L. MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19065170	2
2	19065171	2
3	19065172	2
4	19065173	2
5	19065174	2
6	19065175	2
7	19065176	2
8	19065177	2
9	19065178	2
10	19065179	2
11	19065180	2
12	19065181	2
13	19065182	2
14	19065183	2
15	19065184	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

F Co., *H* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Richard B. Robbins*

Company (*F*), in the *H* Regiment

(Brigade), of *Cavalry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. H. G. Mundy, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *28* day of *August*, 186*2*

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three (3) Years

from this *28* day of *August*, 186*2*

Jas. W. Millan
Capt 3rd US Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 18th 1862*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :

F Co., *H* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Woodsonville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

S. Webb

F Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 15 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Minty Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Muster April 15 63,

Stack

F Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Mitty near Morreesba Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Black
Copyright

F Co., *4* Reg't *Mech Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

No Station, No date

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. Beck

Copyist.

F Co., *H* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Smith X Roads

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Beck
Copyist

F Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mayville Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Engaged Sept 30, 1863
near Washington Tenn on
the Tennessee River. 1st Lieut
Edward Tucker fell mor-
tally wounded and died
Oct 7th 1863 was an efficient
officer.

Pursued the Rebel Gen Wheel-
er from near Washington Tenn.
on the Tennessee River through
McMinnville, Shelbyville, Va.
Murfreesboro Farmington Tenn.
Palaski and from thence to
Muscle Shoals where we crossed
the Tennessee River

Co., 4 Reg't Mass Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2566)

Saxen-V

Copyright

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Cattswah Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864

(2583)

Susanne

Copyright

7 Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Feb 1865.

Sargent

Co., *or* Reg't *Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 7*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Revised Journal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Copyright

..... Co., Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for March 7th, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a faint shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

(2525)

Sargent

Copyright

F Co., *H* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. Simpson*
Company (*F*), in the *Tenth* Regiment
of *Mich. Mntd.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Robert H. G. Minty
called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at

Detroit Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

August, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Aug*, 186*2*,

(when *mustered*.) to the _____ day of

_____, 186*2*,

The company was organized by Captain *Richard*

B. Robbins, at

Adrian Mich

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAY - 6

19065184

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash-*
ville Tennessee, on this *1*st day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

(Signature)

James P. W. Drill
Capt 18th Inf't U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

A. G. M. Co. Corp's O. D. M.

Muster: { Station *Washville Tenn*
Date of *July 1 1865*

General Notation:

Supplmt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. H.* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19065-185	2
2	19065-186	2
3	19065-187	2
4	19065-188	2
5	19065-189	2
6	19065-190	2
7	19065-191	2
8	19065-192	2
9	19065-193	2
10	19065-194	2
11	19065-195	2
12	19065-196	2
13	19065-197	2
14	19065-198	2
15	19065-199	2
16	19065-200	2
17	19065-201	2
18	19065-202	2
19	19065-203	2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

G. Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Barber N. Sheldon*
Company (*G*), in the *Tenth* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called

into service of the United States by
from the day of, 186
(date of this muster,) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years
from this *29* day of *August*, 1862.

Jas. McMillan
Capt. 2^d U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.
a. a. a. b.

Date *Sept. 18. 1862*

Station *Detroit, Michigan*

General Notation :
.....
.....
.....

Rippe

G. Co., *4th* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mumfordsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripps

D. Co., *4th* Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"G" Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Febr'y*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Piper

D Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 15* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Minty, Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Muster April 12, 63.

Ripps

G. Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Minty, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripps

G. Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Piper

"G" Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Smith's Cross Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rippen

G. Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Maysville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergt Warren Seland wounded
in skirmish near Lee & Gordons
Mills, Georgia, Sept. 18, 1863.

Sergt Jacob N. Track
wounded in battle of Chickamanga
Sept. 20, 1863.

Corpl John C. Hopkins
wounded in battle of
Chickamanga Sept 20-1863.

Private William Swarthout
wounded Oct. 3, 1863.

Piper

G Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tippet

G. Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"G" Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A handwritten number '4' is shown on a four-line grid. The number is formed by a single stroke that starts at the middle dashed line, goes up to the top solid line, and then curves down to the bottom solid line. The number is positioned in the first column of the grid.

Mich. C.

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864,

In the field near Atlanta,
Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Copyright

S Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Dundtown, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Leavitt

4

Reg'd

Nick Carr

Company Muster Roll

fok

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. Aug. Oct.

1864,

shows section of company,

shows station of company,
Rome, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 1st Dec., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Cook

G Co., H Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y M'y Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co., 4 Reg't

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

(156)

Copyright

G Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. H. Van Antwerp's*
Company (*A*), in the *4* Regiment
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

R. H. S. Minty

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Detroit, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of
Aug., 186 *2* to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186 _____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 6

19065203

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville, Tenn., on this *1* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

James O. W. Neal,
Capt. 18th Inf. U.S.A.
a. c. m. c. c. m. d. m. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*
{ Date of *July 1st 1865.*

General Notation:

Cooper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N.*, *4th* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1906-211	2
2	1906-212	2
3	1906-213	2
4	1906-214	2
5	1906-215	2
6	1906-216	2
7	1906-217	2
8	1906-218	2
9	1906-219	2
10	1906-220	2
11	1906-221	2
12	1906-222	2
13	1906-223	2
14	1906-224	2
15	1906-225	2
16	1906-226	2
17	1906-227	2
18	1906-228	2
19	1906-229	2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

Co. 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alfred Abel*
Company (*Co.*), in the *Fourth* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
B. H. G. Minty, called
into service of the United States by
from the *28* day of *August*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three (3)*
years

from this *29* day of *August*, 1862.

Jas. M. McLean
Capt. 2nd U.S. Infy.
A. A. A. G. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 18, 1862*

Station *Det. Mich.*

General Notation :

The Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Woodsonville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

The Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Minty near Newfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co., 4 Reg't Mich Lett.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Twenty, near Fredericktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Muster April 10/63

Master

He Co., — Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Whitney, Mich. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7. Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Peuster

The Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mayville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pahrump, Nev.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Leontis

The Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cooltawah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Linc*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Peaster

H Co., *H* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~H~~ Co., ~~H~~ Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *H* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*H*,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *H* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

On the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *H* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Gravelis Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fader

~~A~~ Co., ~~H~~ Reg't *Mica. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~H~~ Co., ~~H~~ Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry A. Foster* ^{*late Alfred Abeel*}
Company (*H*), in the *H* ^{*th*} Regiment
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

R. L. H. Minty
called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at
Detroit, Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of
August, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *August*, 186*2*,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain
Alfred Abeel, at
Detroit

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAY - 6

19065222

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*
ville, Tenn., on this *1st* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

James R. W. Neill,
Capt. 18th Inf. U.S.A.
A. C. M. C. C. Mustering Officer.
M. W. M.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*
 { Date of *July 1, 1865.*

General Notation:

Baker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *4th* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 65-223	2
2	100 65-224	3
3	100 65-225	4
4	100 65-226	5
5	100 65-227	6
6	100 65-228	7
7	100 65-229	8
8	100 65-230	9
9	100 65-231	10
10	100 65-232	11
11	100 65-233	12
12	100 65-234	13
13	100 65-235	14
14	100 65-236	15
15	100 65-237	16
16	100 65-238	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

I Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Horace D. Grant
Company (I), in the 4 Regiment
(Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Robert H. McInty, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 29 day of August, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3
years

from this 29 day of Aug., 1862

Geo. McMillan
Capt 2^d us. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 22 1862

Station Detroit Mich.

General Notation :

Murray

I Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Woodsonville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Camp near Pinefreeboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS

✓ **Copyist.**

Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Murray

9 Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for ^x dated Apr. 15 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Mustered Apr. 15/63.

Murray

D Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Ape, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice notebook. The page is white and contains approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly apart. There are no margins or other markings on the page. A small dark speck is visible near the bottom center of the page.

May

I Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfield Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

I Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Smiths Cross Roads Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

S Co., *4* Reg't *Tricklear*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Maysville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm May

I Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

— not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

I Co., *4* Reg't *Miss'ry* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb.*, 1864,
dated *April 21, 1864*.
shows station of company,

Near Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *4* Reg't *Mich* bar

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*,
dated *Sept 4. 1864*,
shows station of company,

Sandtown Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864.

D Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll In File Feb. 1865.

Parkie

I Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1865,
shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *H* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *H* Reg't *Mich* Car.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Levi J. Griffine*
Company (*I*), in the *4th* Regiment
of *Mich* Car. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
R. H. S. Minty

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Detroit, Michigan
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 , _____

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAY - 6

19065238

2092
1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*
vill, Tenn., on this *1st* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

James P. McNeill
Capt 18 Inf 26. S. A. Mustering Officer.
A. G. McNeill Capt 26. S. A.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*
 { Date of *July 1st 1865.*

General Notation:

Part

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. H. MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19065239	2
2	19065240	3
3	19065241	4
4	19065242	5
5	19065243	6
6	19065244	7
7	19065245	8
8	19065246	9
9	19065247	10
10	19065248	11
11	19065249	12
12	19065250	13
13	19065251	14
14	19065252	15
15	19065253	16
16	19065254	17
17	19065255	18
18	19065256	19
19	19065257	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

K Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *M. N. Smith*
Company (*K*), in the *4* Regiment
(*Mich Cav* Brigade), of *Mich Cav*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by
from the day of, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years

from this *29* day of *August*, 1862.

Geo McMillan
Capt 2nd U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.
a.a.a.g.

Date *Sept 28* 1862

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :
.....
.....

K Co., *4* Reg't *Rich Cas*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

29 Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmish at Franklin

Term Dec 12 1862

Skirmish at Laverge

Term Dec 26 1862

Co., 4 Reg't 10th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 22nd 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

Amesbury June

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

2 Co., *4* Reg't *Rich. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *x* *Water 10/22/57 1863,*

shows station of company,

Surgeon's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x *Supposed to be Muster April 10/53.*

A Co., *21* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Sp Ninety *war* *Murphy's* *San*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

shows station of company,

On the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the top center, and another smaller one is on the left side about halfway down.

_____ *Wiertha*
_____ *Copy*

e F Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

On the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmish at Shelbyville
June 28th 1863
Skirmish at Sparta
Aug 10th 1863

C. C. C.

A Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Mayville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmish at Shelbyville
June June 28/1863
Skirmish at Sparta
June Aug 10/1863

K Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Cotnam's Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby
Captain

C 1 Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ooltawah Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *4* Reg't *1st* *Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Co.,

Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 4 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Big Shanty Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2585)

Copyright

1 Co., 11 Reg't Miss Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

At the field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for Sept 8 1864, 1864,

2000 Ga.

[illegible]

W. E. Wood

Co.,

Reg't *Mich. Can.*

Company Muster Roll

for

186 ✓

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(258)

Edmund

Copyright.

K Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *4* Reg't *Mch. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold

K Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Lawlor's*
Company (*K*), in the *4* Regiment
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

R. H. G. Minty
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Detroit

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

Aug., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*,

(when), to the day of

....., 186*6* ,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186*6* , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 6

19065257

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*
ville Tenn, on this *1* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

James P. W. Mill
Capt 18th Infy. U. S. A.

A. C. M. C. C. M. D. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*
Date of *July 1/65*

General Notation:

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L, 4th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19065258	28
2	19065259	28
3	19065260	28
4	19065261	28
5	19065262	28
6	19065263	28
7	19065264	28
8	19065265	28
9	19065266	28
10	19065267	28
11	19065268	28
12	19065269	28
13	19065270	28
14	19065271	28
15	19065272	28
16	19065273	28
17	19065274	28
18	19065275	28
19	19065276	28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

See also

L Co., Reg't *4th Co*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edw. Prichard*
Company (*L*), in the *Fourth* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by
from the day of, 186 ..,
(date of this muster,) for the term of,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *29* day of *August*, 186 ...

Wm. M. Hall
Capt 3rd Ill. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 5 1862*

Station *Rockford Ill.*

General Notation :

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186 2.

shows station of company,

Murfreesville Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Cottrell

I Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Co.,

Reg'd

Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for

for Jany & Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1586)

Copyright

L Co., Reg't *1st Cal*

Special Muster Roll

for *1st to 15th* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st to 15th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Muster April 15th 62.

Reg's

for

1862,

Camp Kint near Muspedan Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

L Co., *4* Reg't *Mich*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salem Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

(Signature)

Co.,

Reg'ld

Company Muster Roll

for

186 ३.

shows station of company,

Smith's Cove - Sande Tunn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(234)

Copyright

Co.,

Reg't

Nicholas

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct., 1863,

1863.

shows station of company,

May 11th Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(153)

Copyright.

Co.,

Req't

Company Muster Roll

End

1863.

shows station of company,

owns station of company,
Culaski Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright.

D Co., *4* Reg't *Nichols*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Ottawa Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *4* Reg't *Hicklan*

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Cosmos

L Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav,*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *near*

Big Shanty Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. Scott

Co., 4 Reg't

for July 1964, 1864,

shows station of company, Near
Sandtown Ga,

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Chas. Scott

D Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav,*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Rome Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. H. Scott

L Co., *4* Reg *V* *Mich* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

New Haven Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. L.

Reg't

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

Copyright

L Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H A Scott
Capt

L Co., 4 Reg' Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

), in the

4 Regiment

of Mich Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

R. H. G. Minty

called into the service of the United States by

President

, at

Detroit Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186

, to serve for the term of

3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Aug, 1862,

(when) to the 28 day of

Aug, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain

B. D. Pritchard

, at

Detroit Mich

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 6

19065276

1861

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*
villes Tenn, on this *1* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

James P. H. Neal
Capt. 18 Inf U. S. A.
A. C. N. Capt Corps M. O. M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station

{ Date of

Nashville Tenn
July 1, 1865

General Notation:

M. H. L. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M. 4th MICHIGAN CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	19065277	26
2	19065278	27
3	19065279	28
4	19065280	29
5	19065281	30
6	19065282	31
7	19065284	32
8	19065283	33
9	19065285	34
10	19065286	35
11	19065287	36
12	19065288	37
13	19065289	38
14	19065290	39
15	19065291	40
16	19065292	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

M Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. M. Plimpton*
Company (*M*), in the *4*" Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. H. G. Minty , called
into service of the United States by
from the day of , 1862 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
(3) years

from this *29*" day of *Aug.* , 1862 .

Jas. M. Millam
Capt. 2. U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 28*" 1862

Station *Detroit Mich.*

General Notation :

C. H. Bliss

M Co., 4th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Moreasonville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. M. 4th Mich. Cav. left
Detroit Mich. on Friday
the 26th day of Sept. 62 for
Jeffersonville Ind. via the
Mich. Central Rail Road &
the New Albany & Salem
Rail Road arrived at Jeff-
ersonville Ind. Sept. 28. 1862
went into Camp at Camp
Blair Jeffersonville Ind. Sept
29th & there remained until
Oct. 12/62 left Camp Blair
12th Oct. 62 & proceeded to
Bardonia as rear guard
of an ammunition train.
Arrived at Bardonia Oct.
14th proceeded ^{from} thence to
Perryville Ky. & remained (over)

C. H. Bliss

MAY - 6

19065278

1892

until the 16. Oct. from thence
to Danville Ky. arrived there
Oct. 16. 62 from thence marched
to Lebanon Ky. arrived at
Lebanon Oct. 18. 62 remained
at Lebanon until Oct. 20. and
marched from thence to
New Market and from thence
to Munfordsville Ky. arriv-
ed at Munfordsville Ky.
Oct. 20. marched from thence
to Drifting Springs. arrived
at Drifting Springs Oct. 21.
marched from Drifting
Springs back to Munfords-
ville Ky. arrived at Munfords-
ville Ky. Oct. 21. & there
remained until noon. first 62
and then started for Bowling
Green Ky.

M. Co., 4th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. M. 4th Mich. Cav. left
Murfreesville Ky. with
the Regt. on the first day
of Nov. 1862 & marched to
Bowling Green Ky. from
thence to Spokesville Ky.
from thence to Arva Ky.
from thence to Springfield
Tenn from thence to Richel
ville Tenn from thence to
Gallatin Tenn. Crossed the
Cumberland River Nov. 8
and marched to Lebanon Tenn.
Nov. 9. Came back on the
Lebanon & Nashville Pike
to Silver Springs & camped
where Maj. Genl Crittendon's
army was in camp. (over)

C. H. Bliss

MAY - 6

19065279

1892

No 11. Co. M. was put on
currier Post between Silver
Springs & Nashville. Nov.
13. Lieut. H. F. Beale & 19
men of Co. M. were taken
prisoners by Gen. Jos. Morgan's
forces of the Confederate Army
& paroled. The balance of the
Co. remained on currier duty
until Nov. 18. & then moved
with the Regt. to a camp
near Stone River Tenn &
there remained one week
& then moved with the Regt.
to Camp Rosecrans near
Nashville Tenn. & there
remained until Dec. 26. on
the 15th day of Dec. 18 men
of Co. M. were taken prisoner
on the Murfreesboro Pike.
Nine killed from Nashville
& are yet Prisoners of War.
Dec. 26. the Regt. with
Genl. Rosecrans Army
moved on towards Mur-
freesboro.

Continued on Card No. 2.

No. 2

M Co., 4th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near Muskegon, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. M. was detailed
by Maj Gen. Rosecrans
as a guard of his Dispatch
Train & remained with
it until after the battle
& then came into Camp
Stanley Jan'y 6. 1863.

E. H. Plimpton

Capt. Comdg. Co. M.
4th Mich. Cav.

Bliss

M Co., 4th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 4th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for ^x dated April 15th 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Minty near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be Muster April 10, 1863.

M Co., 4th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 4th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Bliss

M Co., 4th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Smith Cross Roads Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Bliss

M Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Maypsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. F. L. Co., 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2596)

Lattra way

M Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ottawa Terr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next Roll on File Oct. 1864.~~

~~Next Roll on File ~~Oct. 1864~~~~

M Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster Roll On File Feb. 1865.

M Co., *4* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 4 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

Wattamuz

M Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Julius M. Leaster*
Company (*M*), in the *Fourth* Regiment
of *Michigan* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
R. H. G. Mundy

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Detroit Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *twenty-fourth* day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain

E. M. Plimpton, at
Detroit Michigan

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 6

19065292

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville, Tennessee, on this *first* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

James P W Neil
Capt. 18th Infy. U.S.
Adj. Gen. M. & M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*
Date of *July 1, 1865*

General Notation:

(479)

Hatthaway

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

5th MICHIGAN *Cavalry*

CARD NUMBERS

17660655	36538095
17660656	36538096
17660657	36538097
17660658	36538098
17660660	36538099
17660659	36538100
17660661	36538101
17660662	36538102
17660664	36538103
17660663	36538104
17660665	36538105
17660666	36538106
17660667	36538107
17660668	36538108
17660669	36538109
17660670	36538110
17660671	36538111
36538087	36538112
36538088	36538113
36538089	
36538090	
36538091	
36538092	
36538093	
36538094	

See also

Field Co. 5th Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field Staff 1st Min. Commissioned Staff Officer*
Company (.....), in the *First* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Mounted Rifles Fifth*
Carbny Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *S. J. Cope-*
land, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *30th* day of *August*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner discharged

from this *30* day of *Augt* - , 1862.

J. R. Smith Lt Col *us Army*
Mustering Officer.

Date *30th August 1862*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :

W. A. Doren

Field & Staff, 5-Reg't *Nichols*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Augt-25-6 Oct 31, 1862,

shows station, *Camp Banks*

Deton-Hick - Oct 31/92

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Mendoren

Field & Staff, *5- Reg't Mich Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station, *Washington.*

December 31st 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regimental Head
Quarters of this Regiment
Changed from Detroit-Mich-
igan December 5th to Wash-
ington D.C. December 10th 62*

W. S. S. S.

1st Reg't Mich. Cavalry

Regimental Return

~~September. October. November.~~
for the months of *December*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Mich Cavly

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Washington D.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. J.

Field & Staff, 5- Reg't *Mech Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,

shows station, *Washington D.C.*

July 28, 1865 -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Vandoren

✓ Reg't *Quick. Early*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't *Quirk Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. P. H.

Field & Staff, *5-* Reg't *Med Co*

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 12, 1863,

shows station, Fairfax Court House

On April 12th 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, *5th* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich & Co's*, 1863,

shows station, *Fairfax Court House*

Va April 30th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters of the Reg-
iment changed from
Washington D.C. to Camp
Near Fairfax Court House Va

Transcribed

5 Reg't *Mich. Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fairfax

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arthur

5 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fairfax Hotel House

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5- Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station, Hanover Penna

June 30th 1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved
from Fairfax June 20th
to the Rappahannock, thence
to Pennsylvania. Met a
force of Rebels about one
thousand strong near Little
town. Killed 30, and was
successful in driving them.

Vandoren

I Reg't *Mich Co*

Regimental Return

for the month of

June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripley
Capt.

5 Reg't Mich. Cooly

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Amisville Va

except as follows:

Company C, detached July 6
as provost guard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug^r, 1863,

shows station, Beren Church -

August 31, 1863 -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment has been engaged
in actions at places and
dates as follows, July 3
at Hottelburg - July 4 Mon-
tery Md - July 5 Smithburg
Md - July 6 Williamsport Md
and Hagerstown Md. July
8th at Boonsboro Md. July
12 at Hagerstown Md. July
14 Williamsport Md. July
17 Snicker Gap Va. July
20 Ashby Gap Va. July
24 Newby C.R. Va.

The distances marched are
not known

Wm. Soren

5th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

W. D. F.

except as follows:

Post Paid
"Gainesville Station Tex
Oct 30/63"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Mich Cav-

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mo. State

except as follows:

Kan. State

Gainsville Va
Oct 30 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station, Gainesville Station

Va October 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wenderson

5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 186 3

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lawrenceville, Ga.

except as follows: To Fort Sum-

ter and Quartermaster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg Va

except as follows:

Co's A & C
Provost Guard at Div Hdqrs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Michigan

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1863,

shows station, Stronburg Va

December 31, 1863-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten

Reg't *1st*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*8*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin Pa
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't 1st Line

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Terrellsburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Craig

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 - Feb'y 1864,

shows station, Strasburg, Va.

Feb'y 29th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster

Reg't

Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Louis, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't *Michigan Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Steinburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5- Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mich & Cape 1864,

shows station, In the Field

Apr 30th 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

1st Reg't N.Y. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Head Quarters

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't, *104th Reg't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5- Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station, In The field

June 30th 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Всехъ

Reg't *1st* *Calvary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Michigan Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Leity Point, Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Moore.

Field & Staff, 5- Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station, *In the Field*

Augt 31st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't *Kearney's* Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Summit Point Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5th Reg't Michigan Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station, — *Not given* —

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Strasburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. An

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station, *Camp Russell*
Va Dec 31st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M. O.

Vandoren

5th Reg't Irish Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Winchester Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drum

8- Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

5- Regt Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell Va

except as follows:

None reported as present May 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Seam

5- Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Mich, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

and Non Commissioned Staff.

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 5th Regiment
of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. L. Hastings

called into the service of the United States by The

President

Detroit Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of

Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of ~~December~~, 1864,

(when last Paid,) to the day of

June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

* See on Roll

MAY.-7.

17660671

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Leavenworth Kansas, on this 22nd day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States by reason of
A.O. 83 War Dept 1865-
Wm O. Gould
Major 14 Kansas Cav Asst Com Muster
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth Kansas
Date of June 22, 1865

General Notation: These Men are to be
discharged upon their arrival and pay
must be paid at their state residency
where they are to be discharged.

Wm O. Gould

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, *5th* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660672	2
2	17660673	3
3	17660674	4
4	17660675	5
5	17660676	6
6	17660677	7
7	17660678	8
8	17660679	9
9	17660680	10
10	17660681	11
11	17660682	12
12	17660683	13
13	17660684	14
14	17660685	15
15	17660686	16
16	17660687	17
17	17660689	18
18	17660688	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *M. W. Gray's*
Company (*a*), in the *5th* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*
T. Copeland, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *26th* day of *August*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner
discharged.

from this *26th* day of *Aug.*, 1862.

J. R. Smith.
Lt. Col. U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *26th Aug.*, '62

Station *Detroit Mich.*

General Notation :

A Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 26 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Banks Barracks, Detroit, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Exhibit.

U Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Copeland Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 13 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calme.

A Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In Camp near Fairfax Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Exline.

A Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Berea Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

A Co., 5 Regt Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gains Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS

6
E. L. L.

A Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Esther

T Co., 5th Reg't W. I. W.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Rec'd

Co., 5th Regt. Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Quartermaster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. L. ...

A Co., *5* Reg't *1st. Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *T* Reg't *Rich* *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dew

Co., 5 Regt 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Geo. C. Davis

Co.,

Reg't. *Chester*

for C. J. & Co, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charles Russell Jr

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M O

C Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Levi Henry M. White*
Company (*C*), in the *5* Regiment

Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Smith H. Hastings

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Detroit Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of

Aug, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

Yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*2*,

(when *last paid*) to the _____ day of _____,
186*2* when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

William H. Gray, at
Portine Mich

in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Detroit Mich*,

where it arrived the *26* of *August*,

a distance of *25* miles.

MAY.-7.

17660689

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ft*
Leavenworth, on this *22* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States *by reason of Gen*
order 63 War Dept 1865
Wm O Gould
Major 14 Regt 8th
Art Conn Muster
 Mustered Officer.

Muster: { Station *Ft Leavenworth*
 { Date of *June 22 1865*

General Notation: *this Muster to take effect on their*
arrival & payment at the State Penitentiary
at Detroit Mich. per G.O. 94.
War Dept 1865.

Revo

A Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated June 22, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Ks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C. has been engaged
in the following battles & cir-
cumstances during the campaigns
of 1863, 1864 & 1865. Through Va

Battles

Battle of Gettysburg Pa July 3 1863

Robinsons Mill " 8 "

Brandy Station Va Oct 11 "

Duckline Mills " " 19 "

Mortons Ford " Nov 27 "

Todd's Tavern " May 6 1864

Yellow " " 11 "

Meadows Edge " " 12 "

Holly Springs " " 28 "

Old Church " " 30 "

Coultersboro " " 31 "

Trigillian Station " June 11 & 12 "

Shepherd's Town " Aug 25 "

Smithsfield " " 29 "

Over

MAY-7.

17660688

1892.

Winchester Va Sept 19. 1864
 Cedar Creek " Oct " "
 Five Forks " Apr 1st 1865
 Battle of the Ridge " " 6 "
 Appomattox C.H. " Oct 9 "

Skirmishes.

Little Town Pa. June 30 1863
 Monmouth Pa. Md. July 5 "
 Hagerstown " " 6 "
 Williams Port " " " "
 Hagerstown " " 12 "
 Snickersville Va " 17 "
 Ashby Gap " " 20 "
 Aubrey Roads " " 24 "
 Culpeper C.H. " Sep. 13 "
 Summerville Ford " " 15-17 "
 Keeseon River " Oct 9 "
 Front Royal " Aug 16 1864
 Leesburg C.H. " Sep. 24 "
 Port Republic " " 28 "
 Woodstock Races " Oct. 29 "
 Knotton " Nov 12 "
 Dinwiddie " March 31. 1865

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 135 MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660690	26
2	17660691	27
3	17660692	28
4	17660693	29
5	17660694	30
6	17660695	31
7	17660696	32
8	17660697	33
9	17660698	34
10	17660699	35
11	17660700	36
12	17660701	37
13	17660702	38
14	17660703	39
15	17660704	40
16	17660705	41
17	17660706	42
18	17660707	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. C. Hitchcock*
Company (*D*), in the *5* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Cav*,
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*
T. Copeland, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *27* day of *August*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner
discharged
from this *27* day of *August*, 186*2*

J. R. Smith
Adj. Col. U.S.A., Mustering Officer.

Date *August 27, 1862*

Station *Detroit, Michigan*

General Notation :
.....
.....
.....

Talbot
Capt.

D Co., ' *S* Reg' Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 27 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Detroit Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot
Copied

B Co., *5* Reg't *Mich*

(Cavalry)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188*7*

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 5 Reg't Mich.

(Cavalry)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Peber*, 1863

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

D Co., *D* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 12* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salmon P.
Capt. &c.

D Co., *D* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & ape*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. B. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten entries area with horizontal lines.

Talbot

D Co., *✓* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

D Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*3*

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *S* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Galbreath

D Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salvatore *Copyist*

B. Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpepper C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laurelton

B. Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Neu Strassburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Amcstution Copyist

(158)

Copyright.

D. Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Rauch-Hutton

B Co., *5th* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. D.

Sanctimon

B. Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hanson H. Rogers*
Company (*B.*), in the *Fifth* Regiment
of *Michigan Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
S. H. Hastings

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Detroit Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30th* day of
August, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31st* day of *Decr.*, 186*2*,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186*2*,

The company was organized by Captain *A. C.*
Breakfield, at
Detroit Mich.

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAY.-7.

17660707

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Leavenworth Kas, on this *20th* day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *By reason of General*
Order 83 War Dept. 1865.

Wm O. Gould
Maj. 14th Kas. Cavalry.
Asst. Com Musts - Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth Kas.*
Date of *June 20, 1865.*

General Notation:

Sanction

Co. 6, 5th MICHIGAN CAV.

•

1	17660708	26
2	17660709	27
3	17660710	28
4	17660711	29
5	17660712	30
6	17660713	31
7	17660714	32
8	17660715	33
9	17660716	34
10	17660717	35
11	17660718	36
12	17660719	37
13	17660720	38
14	17660721	39
15	17660722	40
16	17660723	41
17	17660724	42
18	17660726	43
19	17660725	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

6 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Huntington Bennett
Company (6), in the Fifth Regiment
(Michigan Brigade), of Michigan Cav
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Joseph
T. Copeland, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 27 day of August, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner discharged.

from this 27 day of August, 1862

J. R. Smith
Abel H. Smith Mustering Officer.

Date 27 August 1862

Station Detroit Mich

General Notation : _____

Miss Carr

Company Muster Roll

186 Z.

shows station of company,

Portrait

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Terminis

6 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Washington D.C. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 15 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2584)

Covering

L Co., 5 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 29*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

b Co., *5* Reg't *Mich ban*

Company Muster Roll

for *may & june*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Taneytown Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furniss -

6. Co., 5 Reg't Mich Can

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Clear Stationed Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jonesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 5 Reg't Mach Bn

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Steuensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 5 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. H.

C Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated June 19, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C. 5th Mich Cav has been engaged in the following named battles.

Gettysburg July 1 & 2 - 1863.

July 4-63 attacked Rebel train at Hunting Cross Mts.

Falling Waters Mts July 9-

1863. Ashby's Gap July 21-1863.

Battle Mountain July 24-1863

Port Conway 1 Sept 1863.

Culpeper Co. Va. Sept 12-1863

Raccoon Ford Sept 14-1863.

Sumner's Ford Sept 16-1863

Madison Co. Va. Sept 21-1863

Robinson's Tavern Sept 22-1863

James City Oct 10-1863. Beaudry

Station Oct 11-63 Buckland

Mills Oct 19-63, Morton's Ford Nov 22

+ 23-63. Near Richmond &c

Hatch

MAY.-7.

17660725

1892

Kilpatrick Road March 2-1864
Tolles Tavern in Wilderness
May 6 & 7-64. Yellow Tavern
May 11-1864. Meadow Bridge
May 12-64. Humes Shop May
27-64 Annan Church May
28-64 Old Church May 30/64
Cold Harbor May 30 & June 1-64
Trevillian Station June 11 & 12
64. Winchester (Shen Val) Aug
12-64. Front Royal Aug 16-64
Berryville Aug 19-64. Shepherd
town Aug 25-64. Smiths field
Aug 28 & 29-64. Winchester Va
Sept 19-64. Curay Sept 23-64
Moncton Sept - Cedar Creek
Oct 19-64. Newtown Nov 12-64 Medium
B. H. Dec 21-64. Dinwiddie B. H.
March 30 & 31-65. Five Forks April
1-65. Smiths Side Road Apr 2-65
Tabernacle church April 4-1865
Annelia C. House Apr 6-1865
Appomattox station April 8-1865
Appomattox creek House April
9-1865. which was the last battle
in which the company participated

6 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on file : C.

(5th Regt Mich Cav)
Co., 5th Reg't Mich Mt Vols

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alvan N Sabins*
Company (*6*), in the *5th* Regiment
of *Mich Mt* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Smith & Hastings

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Detroit Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of
August, 1862, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

(when *last paid*), to the *19* day of
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *George*
W Hunt, at

Detroit Michigan

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY.-7.

17660726

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Leavenworth Kas, on this *19* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *by reason of Gen*
orders 83 Mar Sept 1865

Wm O Gould Maj
14 Kas Cav Art Com of Muster Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Leavenworth Kansas*
 { Date of *June 19 - 1865*

General Notation:

Wart

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D; 5 MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660727	25
2	17660728	26
3	17660729	27
4	17660730	28
5	17660731	29
6	17660732	30
7	17660733	31
8	17660734	32
9	17660735	33
10	17660736	34
11	17660737	35
12	17660738	36
13	17660739	37
14	17660740	38
15	17660741	39
16	17660742	40
17	17660743	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

D Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Eli H. Simonds*

Company (*D*), in the *5* Regiment

~~← Brigade~~, of *Mich. Cavalry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Joseph T. Copeland, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *27* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*.

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~ ~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three years, unless sooner discharged.*

from this *27* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*

J. R. Smith
Lt. Col. U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *27th Aug 62.*

Station *Detroit, Mich.*

General Notation :

F. H. M.

D Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 27* to *Oct. 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp Banks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fetts

D Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Copeland, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fitts

D Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Copeland, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Feltis

D Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Not dated^{*}, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be Special
Muster for Apr. 10/63

T. J. T. T. T.

D Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax, C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fettis

D Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Littlestown, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fetter

D Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fitts

20 Co., 5th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Gamsville Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frettis

D Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 5 Red't Rich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Stevensburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. H.

Co., 5th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Valentine

10 Co., 5 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864,
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middleton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Valentine

K9 Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M. O.

A Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.,

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1st Lieut. Carlton H. Hawks.*
Company (*A.*), in the *Fifth* Regiment
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Smith H. Hastings
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Detroit Michigan
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of
August, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(when *last paid*.) to the _____ day of _____,
1865, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain
Ali K. Simonds, at
Northville
in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Detroit, Michigan*,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY.-7.

17660743

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Leavenworth Kans., on this *22* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

H. M. O. Gould

Maj 14 Kans. Cav. & Asst. Com. of
Muster, Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth Kans.*
Date of *June 22, 1865*

General Notation: *This muster to take*
effect upon their arrival and
payment at the State Rendezvous
Detroit Mich. per Genl. Order etc.
94. War Dept 1864.

Valentine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 5th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660744	2
2	17660745	3
3	17660746	4
4	17660747	5
5	17660748	6
6	17660750	7
7	17660749	8
8	17660751	9
9	17660752	10
10	17660753	11
11	17660754	12
12	17660755	13
13	17660756	14
14	17660757	15
15	17660758	16
16	17660759	17
17	17660762	18
18	17660760	19
19	17660761	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain E. P. Dake's
Company (E), in the 5 Regiment
(- Brigade), of Mich. Cav
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. T. Spence
land, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 27th day of August, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged

from this 27th day of August, 1862.
J. R. Smith, Lt. Col. U.S.A
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 27. 62

Station Detroit, Mich

General Notation :

David

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 27 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Detroit, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2nd Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Special Muster Roll
for dated April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Geo. Fox's, Fairfax

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 22 Apl 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

David

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 3^d June 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 Aug 3, 1863

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept ²³ Oct, 186 2

shows station of company,

Gainesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1863

shows station of company

Stearnsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ee Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Stromberg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *5* Reg't *Nich. Crosby*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 21st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Kramer

Copyist.

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp Russell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll in File M. O.

E Co., 5 Reg *Mich. Cavalry*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1st Lieut. Chas. A. Snover*
Company (*E*), in the *Fifth* Regiment of
Mich. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Smith H. Hastings,
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Detroit, Michigan,
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when *last paid*) to the day of
June, 1865, *when Discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

C. P. Tate, at
Ann Arbor,

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Detroit, Michigan*,
where it arrived the *15* of *August*. 62,
a distance of miles.

MAY - 7.

17660762

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fork
Leavenworth, Kan., on this 23 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by reason of
General Order 83, War
Dept. 1865,

Antigua J. M. Gould
Mustering Officer.
Maj. Gen. Geo. W. Smith, U.S.A. Com. 7th Inf.
Bk. B. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Muster: { Station F. Leavenworth, Kansas,
{ Date of June 23, 1865,

General Notation:

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Our
Company Muster Roll

for June 23, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E 5 Mich. Cav. was
originally organized at Ann Arbor,
Michigan, by Capt. C. P. Saxe,
and mustered into the U.S. Service
at Detroit, by Lt. Col. J. K. Smith.

They have participated in the
following named battles:

Gettysburg, Penn., July 2 & 3, 1863,

July 4, '63,

attacked Rebel train at night at
Montgomery Gap,

Hellingwater, Md., July 9, 1863,

Stebbins Gap, July 22, '63,

Battle Mountain, July 22,

Port Conway, Sept. 1, '63,

Cullpeper Ck., Va., Sept. 12, '63,

Recon. Fort, Sept. 14, '63,

Somerville Fort, Sept. 15, '63,

K. H. H. H.

MAY.-7.

17660760

1892.

Madison C. H. Va.	Sept. 21, 1863,
Roberts Ford,	Sept. 23, -63,
James City,	Oct. 10, -63,
Brandy Station,	Oct. 11, -63,
Buckland Mills,	Oct. 19, -63,
Mortons Ford,	Nov. 22 + 23, '63,
Near Richmond on the March. 7, 1864.	
Killpatrick Raid	
Todd's Tavern Wilderness,	May 6 + 7, 1864.
Yellow Tavern,	May 11, -64.
Private J. Griff of this Co. killed	
Rebel General J. B. Stuart.	
Meadow Bridge.	May 12, 1864
Hanes Shop,	May 24, -64.
Annon Church,	May 28, '64.
Old Church,	May 30, '64.
Cold Harbor,	May 31, '64.
Meillon Station,	June 1 + 12, '64.
Hincheston's Shamrock Kelly,	Aug. 17, '64.
over (2)	

continued 2

E Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

out
Company Muster Roll

for June 23, 1865,

shows station of company,

W. Lawrence Co. Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

<u>Mount Royal</u>	<u>Aug 16</u>	<u>1864</u>
<u>Berryville</u>	<u>Aug 19</u>	<u>'64</u>
<u>Sheepscroftown</u>	<u>Aug 25</u>	<u>'64</u>
<u>Smithfield</u>	<u>Aug 28 + 29</u>	<u>'64</u>
<u>Winchester</u>	<u>Sept 19</u>	<u>'64</u>
<u>Cedar Creek</u>	<u>Oct 19</u>	<u>'64</u>
<u>Newtown</u>	<u>Nov 17</u>	<u>'64</u>
<u>Madison Ct</u>	<u>Dec 21</u>	<u>'64</u>
<u>Demingdis Ct</u>	<u>March 30 + 31</u>	<u>'65</u>
<u>Five Forks</u>	<u>April 1</u>	<u>'65</u>
<u>South Side Road</u>	<u>April 2</u>	<u>'65</u>
<u>Tabernacle Church</u>	<u>April 4</u>	<u>'65</u>
<u>Amelia Ct</u>	<u>April 6</u>	<u>'65</u>
<u>Appomattox Station</u>	<u>April 8</u>	<u>'65</u>
<u>Appomattox Ct</u>	<u>April 9</u>	
<u>which was the last battle in</u>		
<u>which this company par-</u>		
<u>ticipated</u>		

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F., 5th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660763	2
2	17660764	2
3	17660765	2
4	17660766	2
5	17660767	2
6	17660768	2
7	17660769	2
8	17660770	2
9	17660771	2
10	17660772	2
11	17660773	2
12	17660774	2
13	17660775	2
14	17660776	2
15	17660777	2
16	17660778	2
17	17660779	2
18	17660780	2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

7 Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Walter Stevenson*
Company (*7*), in the *5* Regiment
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
S. H. Hastings

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Detroit, Mich.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of

Aug, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*2*,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186*2*, _____

The company was organized by Captain *Noah*
H. Ferry, at
Detroit, Mich.

in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY.-7.

17660780

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Larnworth Kan, on this 22 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States by reason of G.O.
83 War Dept 1865

Wm O. Gould

Major 14th Kas. Cav. Mustering Officer.
Asst. Com. Muster.

Assigned

Asst. Comm. Col. U.S.A.

C. M. Sgt. M.

(Station Fort Larnworth Kas.

Muster:

(Date of June 22, 1865

General Notation:

W Davis

F Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Noah H. Furrys*
Company (*F*), in the *5* Regiment
(*Michigan Cavalry*), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*
Thompson, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *28* day of *August*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *28* day of *August*, 186*2*

J. R. Smith
1st Col. U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *28th Aug 1862*

Station *2nd Dist Mich*

General Notation :

Steward

F Co., 5 Reg't Irish Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Howard 1862

shows station of company;

Camp Copeland & Wellington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

84) Howard Copy

F Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 3 Island Washington, C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(255)

Copyright

F Co., 5th Reg't Quick Car.

Special Muster Roll

for Date April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Chantilly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward
Copied.

F Co., *5* Reg *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

F Co. *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 5 Reg't Rich Can

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gaines Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

F Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Worth*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stromsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & ap^l 1864

shows station of company,

Mr. Culpepper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gosdavis

7 Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Grosvenor

Reg't

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Near Middletown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Гурари

F Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

W Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M. O.

7

Co.,

5

Reg't

Mich Cav.

out.

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 22, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F. 5 Mich Cav. has been engaged in the following named battles, Gettysburg Pa July 1, 2, & 3, 1863. Night attack on Rebel train at Monterey Pass Md. July 4, 1863. Crookston, Md. July 5, 1863. Falling Waters July 9/63. Ashby's Gap, Va. July 21/63. Battle Mountain July 24/63. Port Conway Sept 1/63. Culpeper Sept 12/63. Raccoon Ford Sept 14, 1863. Commerville Ford. Sept 16/63. Madison C. H. Sept 26/63. Robinson Ford Sept 23/63. James City Oct 9, 1863. Brandy Station Oct 11/63. Buckland Mills Oct 19 63. Morton's Ford Nov 22 & 23/63. N. Richmond Va. Genl. Kilpatrick's Raid Nov 24/63.

J. W. Davis

MAY.-7.

17660779

1892.

To do do Tavern on Wilderness
May 6. 1864. Yellow Tavern
W. Richmond May 11, '64
Meadow Bridge May 12/64
Hawes Shop May 27/64
Annan Church May 28/64
Old Church May 30/64.
Coal Harbor May 31 & June
1/64. Trevelians Station June
11 & 12/64. Winchester S. Valley
Aug 12/64 Front Royal
Aug 16/64 Berryville Aug
19/64. Sheppards town, Aug 28.
64. Smithfield Aug 28 & 29/64
Winchester Sept 19/64. Survey
Sept 23/64, Cedar Creek Oct 19/64
New Town Nov 12/64. Madison
C. H. Dec 21. 64. Sunnyside C.
H. Nov 31. 65. Five Forks Apr 1/65.
South side Road Apr 2/65.
Tabernacle Church Apr 4/65;
Amelia C. H. Apr 6/65. Appomattox
Station Apr 8/65. do C.H.
Apr 9/65. which was the last
battle the company partic-
ipated in.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 5th* MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660781	25
2	17660782	26
3	17660783	27
4	17660784	28
5	17660785	29
6	17660786	30
7	17660787	31
8	17660788	32
9	17660789	33
10	17660790	34
11	17660791	35
12	17660792	36
13	17660793	37
14	17660794	38
15	17660795	39
16	17660796	40
17	17660797	41
18	17660798	42
19	17660800	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

G Co., *5.* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *William T. Magoffin's*
Company (*G*), in the *5.* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. T. Copeland, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *28* day of *August*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged.

from this *28.* day of *August*, 186*2*.

J. R. Smith
Lt. Col. U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *28. Aug. '62.*

Station *Detroit, Mich.*

General Notation :

Co., 2, Reg't

for Aug. 28. to Oct. 31, 186 2,

Camp Banks, Detroit.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Business

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

FOR Dr. H. De., 1867,

shows station of company, Dec. 31. 1862

Camp Copeland, near Washington,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Cassius

G Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Feb. 78. 1863*

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *5.* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 13,* 1863,

shows station of company, *Apr. 13. 1863*

Airfax Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bresme

Co., *2.* Reg't

Company Muster Roll
for Chas. A. Spr., 1863,

shows station of company, Apr. 30.
Fairfax Court House, Va.

[illegible]

Business

G Co., *5* Reg't *Hick Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company, *June 30. 1863*,
Hanover, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bussins

Co., *2* Reg't *12th. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company, Aug. 31.

Near Galenouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Russell

Co., 2 Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 1869, 1869

shows station of company, Oct. 31, 1863

Gainsville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Bussars

Reg

for

186

shows station

shows station of company.

Russins

Co., 2. Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

shows station of company, Feb. 29. 1864

Near Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

Reg't

Near Mitchell Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Phavile

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

City Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lavelle

Reg't

for

186

Aug 31 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copyright

G Co., *5* Reg't

Mich Pa

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Oct 31 1864

near Staunton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22nd, 1864,

shows station of company, Co 31-64

Camp Russell Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *5* Reg't *11th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 8* *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Feb 28 65*

Camp Russell Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on file M. O.

[Handwritten signature]

P. H. Davis

G Co., 5 Reg't Mich Ca

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert A. Haires
Company (G), in the Fifth Regiment
of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
S H Hastings

called into the service of the United States by
The President , at
Detroit Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of
August , 1862, to serve for the term of 3
years , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,
(when last paid ,) to the day of
, 186 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
W J Magoffin , at
St Johns

in the month of August , 1862, and marched
thence to Detroit Mich ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

MAY.-7.

17660800

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Leavenworth Mo, on this *22* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *by reason of*
Gen Ord 83 War Dept

Wm O Gould
Major 14 Kans Cav } Mustering Officer
Asst Com Musters

Muster: { Station *St Leavenworth Mo*
{ Date of *June 22 65*

General Notation:

I do agree

G Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated St. Lawrence Kas June 22, 1865,

shows station of company, June 22, 1865

St. Lawrence Kas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has partici-
pated in the following
engagements

1863

Hanover, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Monterey, Md.
Bonhoe, Md. Williamsport, Md. 1st
Gettysburg, Md. Hagerstown, Md.
Lucders Gap, Va. Ashby's Gap, Va. Newby
Pass Road, Va. Port Royal, Va.
Culpepper, Va. Orange C. H., Va.
Richmond River, Va. James City, Va.
Brandy Station, Va. Ruedland Mills, Va.
Monitors Ford, Va. Raccoon Ford, Va.

1864

Hilpatrick Ford, Va. Todd's Tavern 1st
Va. Todd's Tavern, 2^d, Va. Alderson, Va.
Yellow Tavern, Va. Meadows Bridge
Va. Hawes Shop, Va. Old Church Co.

over
G. Davis

MAY.-7.

17660798

1892.

Cold Harbor, Va. Trevillian
Station, Va. South Side Rail Road,
Va. Smithfield, Va. Front Royal
Va. Shepardstown Va Winchester
Va. Luray Valley, Va. Port Republic
Va. Woodstock, Va. Woodstock,
Va. Cedar Creek, Va. Newtown,
Va. Berryville Va Winchester Va
1865

Madison Lk, Va. Gordonsville
RR, Va. Manassas, Va. Sailor's
Creek, Va. Fox South, Va. Harper's
Farm, Va. Appomattox Station, Va.
Lee's Surrender Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26., 5th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660799	2
2	17660801	2
3	17660802	2
4	17660803	2
5	17660804	2
6	17660805	2
7	17660806	2
8	17660807	2
9	17660808	2
10	17660809	2
11	17660810	2
12	17660811	2
13	17660812	2
14	17660813	2
15	17660814	2
16	17660815	2
17	17660817	2
18	17660816	2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

H Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *S. P. Purdy's*
Company (*H*), in the *5th* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*
G. Copeland, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the *30th* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs.*
unless sooner discharged

from this *30* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*.

J. R. Smith, Lt. Col. U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Date *30th Aug.*, 186*2*

Station *Detroit, Mich.*

General Notation :

Fuller

H Co., 5th Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks, Detroit.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Copeland. Washington. D.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 12*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feltus

H Co., 5 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pettis

H Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Jamestown, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

For July 1863, 1863.

shows station of company.

ows station of company,
Bernea Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Copyright

H Co., 5 Reg' Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristow, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. in action at Bul-
pepper C. H. Va. Sept. 13 &
at Raccoon Ford Sept.
14 & 16. Was with the
Div. in the reconnoissance
across the Rapidan to
near Orange C. H. Sept. 22.
Was engaged at Brandy
Station Oct. 11. & also par-
ticipated in the engage-
ment near Buckland
Mills Oct. 19.

12 saddles lost at
James City. Oct. 11.

Fuller

H Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Near Stevensburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fullen

No Co., 5th Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Culpepper Co. & Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated
in the recent raid to
Richmond under Genl.
Kilpatrick and from thence
to Yorktown it also formed
part of the expedition
from Yorktown to King
& Queen C.R. Shipped at
Yorktown for Alexandria
Va. From Alexandria
returned to Camp at
Stevensburg changed
Station Apr 20th from
Stevensburg to near
Culpepper C.R.

16 Co., 5th Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Mar City Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Co., 2^d Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

[Signature]

A Co., *2* Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Barre Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Co., 5 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Russell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File A. O

[Signature]

A Co., 5th Reg't *Mich* *Vol*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George Drake*

Company (*A*), in the *5th* Regiment

of *Mich* *Vol* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. V. Hastings

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

, at

Detroit Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of

Aug, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *S. P. Rudy*

, at

Detroit Mich

in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

MAY.-7.

17660817

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Leavenworth Kas*, on this *9* day of *June*, 1865; carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *By reason of Genl order 83 War Dept signed Wm C Gould May 14. Kas Co 2d Regt Comd Mustang* Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Fort Leavenworth Kas*
(Date of *June 19/65*

General Notation:

Alvin

K Co., 5th Car Reg'l Mich

Company Muster-out Roll

dated June 19, 1865

shows station of company,

For Leavenworth, Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co N 5th Mich Car was or-
ganized at Detroit by
Capt J P Purdy & has
participated in the
following General
Engagements (V.S.)

Bellevueburg July 1st 4/63

Wabash Ind July 4/63

Smithburg Ind July 5/63

Hagerstown Ind July 6/63

Brownsville Ind July 8/63

Falling Waters Ind July 10/63

Nashy Cross Roads 24

Brandy Station Va Oct 11/63

Buckland Mills Va Oct 19/63

Richmond & Rail 4 Richmond Ind

to Mar 5/64 Wilderness May 5 & 7/64

Yellow Tavern Va 11/64

Madison Bridge Va 12/64

(over)



MAY.-7.

17660816

1892.

Good Harbor Va
Anna Church Va 28/64
Drumheller Station Va June 11/64
Front Royal Va Aug 16/64
Hinchester Va Sept 19/64
Cedar Creek Va Oct 19/64
Nordstich Va 8 & 9
Sheridan's Raid Feb 27/65
Mar 2/65
Five Forks Va Apr 1/65
Appomattox Va Apr 9/65

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 2, 5th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660818	2
2	17660819	3
3	17660820	4
4	17660821	5
5	17660822	6
6	17660823	7
7	17660824	8
8	17660825	9
9	17660826	10
10	17660827	11
11	17660828	12
12	17660829	13
13	17660830	14
14	17660831	15
15	17660832	16
16	17660833	17
17	17660835	18
18	17660834	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

D Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm R. Williams*

Company (*D*), in the *5* Regiment

(Brigade), of *Mich Cav*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Joseph J. Copeland, called
into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *30* day of *Aug*, 186*2*

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* Yrs.

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3* Yrs.

from this *30* day of *Aug*, 186*2*

J. R. Smith
Lt Col *U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date: *Aug 30 1862*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation :

J. R. Smith
Copy

I Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cp Bands in Detroit Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Apple

I Co., *5* Reg't *Mech Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Cp Copeland Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. J.
Capt.

Co.,

Req't

Mich Car

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Ch. Copeland Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1585)

June

Copyright

D Co., *5* Reg't *1st* *Pa*

Special Muster Roll

for *1st* *Pa* *Apr* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st *Pa* *Apr* *1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supp. to Co. for Apr. 1863

James
Capt.

D Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Cav*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax Ct.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Req

Company Muster Roll

for

186 2

shows station of company,

Harrison P.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(358)

James
Copyist

D Co., 5 Reg't Machine Car

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wendell Hartwood Jr

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(252)

James
Copyist.

Co.,

Reg't

Michu Car

Company Muster Roll

for

Dep. Oct

186 వ.

shows station of company,

Garrisonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2585)

Joey

Copyright

C Co., *5* Reg't *Meek Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(356)

Henry J. Brown

Copyright

I Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Army of the Potomac

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Handwritten signature

Co., 3 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The background is white, and there are no other markings or text present.

(2524)

W. J. Johnson

Copyright

Co.,

Req't

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[Handwritten signature]

C Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. [Signature]

I Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M. O.

L. J. Johnson

I Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Harrison Berdan*

Company (*D*), in the *Fifth* Regiment

of *Michigan Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Smith H Hastings

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Detroit Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of

August, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ..,

(when *last paid*,) to the day of

....., 186 *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

Wm B Williams, at

Detroit Mich

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY.-7.

17660835

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Scammoth, on this *Twenty*^{third} day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States *reason of Genl*
Order 83 War Dept 1865

Wm O Gould

Maj 14 Kas Co Mustering Officer.
ass Com Muster

Muster: { Station *Fort Scammoth*
 { Date of *June 23rd 65*

General Notation: *Then muster to take*
effect upon their arrival and payment at their
State Rendezvous Detroit Mich per Genl Ord
83 War Dept 1865

A Co., 5 Reg't 1st Mass Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated June 23, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been
engaged in the following
battles

Gettysburg July 1st 2nd 3rd / 63

Falling Waters Md July 9 / 63

Ashby Gap Va July 21 / 63

Battle Mountain July 24 / 63

Fort Conway Sept 1 / 63

Culpepper C. H. Sept 12 / 63

Raccoon Ford Sept 14 / 63

Summersville Ford Sept 16 / 63

Maddison C. H. Sept 21 / 63

Robinsons Ford Sept 23 / 63

James City Oct 10 / 63

Virandy Station Oct 11 / 63

Buckhorn Mills Oct 19 / 63

Mortons Ford Nov 22 / 63

Near Richmond on Appomattox Mar 2 / 64

Weldon near May 6 & 7 / 64

MAY.-7.

17660834

1892.

Yellow Tavern May 11/64
Meadow Bridge May 12/64
Hams Shop May 27/64
Anson Church May 28/64
Clo Church May 30/64
Cold Harbor May 31 June 1/64
Grecham Station June 11 & 12/64
Winchester Shenandoah Valley Aug 11/64
Front Royal Aug 15/64
Sheppards Town Aug 25/64
Smithfield Aug 28 & 29/64
Winchester Sept 19/64
Luray Sept 23/64; Mauraytown, Oct 9/64
Cedar Creek, Oct 19/64; Newtown Nov 12/64
Maddison C. H. Dec 2/64; Leesville C. H. Dec 3/64
Five Forks Apr 17/65; Southside Road Apr 2/65
Falmersville Church Apr 4/65
Amelia C. H. Apr 6/65; Appomattox Station
Apr 8/65
Appomattox C. H. Apr 9/65
which was the last Company
participated in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K., 5th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660836	2
2	17660837	3
3	17660838	4
4	17660839	5
5	17660840	6
6	17660841	7
7	17660842	8
8	17660843	9
9	17660844	10
10	17660845	11
11	17660846	12
12	17660847	13
13	17660848	14
14	17660849	15
15	17660850	16
16	17660851	17
17	17660852	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

K Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John E. Clark's*
Company (*K*), in the *Fifth* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph T. Copeland*, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *25* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years, unless sooner dis-
charged,

from this *25* day of *September*, 1862.

(Signed) *J. R. Smith*
Lt. Col. Mustering Officer.

Date *25 Sept. '62*

Station

Detroit, Mich.

General Notation :

Reg't

for from Sep. 2 to Oct. 31, 1862

Banks Barracks, Detroit.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson
Copyist.

K Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Copeland near Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

F. J. Jansen
Coppied.

Co., I Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 13* 1863.

shows station of company,

Lawrenceville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Philipson

K Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hanover, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

Philipson
Copyist

K Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near River Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
engaged in action at
places and dates as follows:

July 3^d at Gettysburg, Pa.

" 4th " Monterey, Md.

" 5th " Smithtown, Md.

" 6th " Williamsport & Hager-
town, Md.

July 8th at Boonsboro, Md.

" 12th " Hagerstown, Md.

" 14th " Williamsport, Md.

" 17th " Smoke Gap, Va.

" 20th " Asa Gap, Va.

" 24th " Ruby Cross Roads, Va.

Philipson

Captain

K Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Gaines Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been engaged
in action at places and
dates as follows:

Sept. 13 & 14 at near Culpeper C. H.

" 21 & 22 reconnaissance in
force across the Rapidan.

Oct. 10 at James City.

" 11 " Brandy Station.

" 19 " Buckland Mills

K Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reconnoissance across the
Rapidan River on the
27th and 28th of November, 1863.

Philipson

K Co., *5th* Reg't *Mich' Cann*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 20th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Sturmiedurg, July 27th '64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *5th* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

in the Field, Apr. 30th '64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas C. White

J. R. Co., 2nd Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

City of Va. and 30th bat.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engagements

Todds Tavern, May 6th 7th bat.

Yellow Tavern, May 11th bat.

Meadow Bridge, May 12th bat.

Ammon Church, May 28th bat.

Cold Harbor, May 31st June 1st bat.

Manassas Station, June 11th 12th bat.

A Co., *5* Reg't *West Conn.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* to *Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va., Aug. 31

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engagements:

Fight at Fort Royal, Va., Aug. 16

" " Ferry Station, " " 25

" " Smithfield, " " 29

Geo. A. White

Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 Cont., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Oct. 31st '02.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright.

E. V. Co., 5th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *E. V. Co. & A. Co.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Dec. 31st '64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M. O.

K. Co., 5th Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *First Thos. Gray*
Company (*K.*), in the *Fifth* Regiment
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. V. Hastings

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Detroit, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of
Aug., 1862, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the — day of —, 186 —,

(when *not paid*) to the — day of
—, 1865, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain
John E. Clark, at
Detroit

in the month of *Aug.*, 1862, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the — of —,
a distance of — miles.

MAY.-7.

17660852

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Leavenworth, Kans., on this *23* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *by reason of G. O. 83*
War Dept., 1865

Wm. O. Gould
Maj. 14th Kans. Cav.
Act. Com. Musters.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Kans.*
 { Date of *June 23rd 65.*

General Notation:

(479)

Jas. A. White.

Copyist.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 5th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660853	26
2	17660854	27
3	17660855	28
4	17660856	29
5	17660857	30
6	17660858	31
7	17660859	32
8	17660860	33
9	17660861	34
10	17660862	35
11	17660863	36
12	17660864	37
13	17660865	38
14	17660866	39
15	17660867	40
16	17660868	41
17	17660870	42
18	17660869	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L Co., 5th Cav. Reg't Mich

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert F. Judson
Company (L), in the 5th Regiment
(~~Brigade~~) of Michigan Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Joseph F. Copeland, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 2 day of Sept, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
3 years unless sooner discharged.

from this 2nd day of Sept, 1862.

J. R. Smith
1st Lieut. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 2, 1862.

Station Detroit Mich.

General Notation :

Lyell Jones

2 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Banks Barracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co., 5 Reg't 7th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Copeland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Copeland near Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 5 Reg't 1st Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 2 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

مستور

2 Co., 5 Reg't Michigan 1863

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Index

2 Co., 5 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Canby Iron Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(258)

مدرسة

Copyright.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Reverend Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

سید محمد

L Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gaines Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Armstrong

L Co., 5 Reg't Hoick Car

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Onsperper Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Armstrong

Copy

L Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Amstong

(2584)

Copyright

L Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middletown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Armstrong

L Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File A. O.

Armstrong

L Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll

for June 23, 1865,
shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged
in the following-named battles:

Ash Lys Gap, July 21, 1863. Battle
Mountain, July 24, 1863. Port Conway,
Sept. 1, 1863. Loup River Court House,
Sept. 12, 1863. Racoon Ford, Sept. 14, 1863.
Commerce Ford, Sept. 16, 1863.
Madison Court House, Sept. 21, 1863.
Robinson's Ford, Sept. 23, 1863. James
City, Oct. 10, 1863. Brandy Station,
Oct. 11, 1863. Buckland Mills, Oct. 19,
1863. Morton's Ford, Nov. 27 and 28,
1863. Kellpatrick's Raid near Richmond,
March 2, 1864. Todd's Tavern Wilderness,
May 6 and 7, 1864. Yellow Tavern, May 11,
1864. Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864.
Hanes Shop, May 27, 1864. Aron
Church, May 30, 1864. Coal Harbor,
[over]

Amstrong

MAY.-7.

17660869

1892.

May 31 and June 1, 1864; Travillion
Station, June 11 and 12, 1864; Winchester,
Aug. 12, 1864; Front Royal, Aug. 16, 1864;
Berryville, Aug. 19, 1864; Sheppard's
Town, Aug. 25, 1864; Smithfield,
Aug. 28, 1864; Winchester Sept. 17, 1864;
Luray, Sept. 24, 1864; Mowry Town,
Oct. 7, 1864; Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864;
Newtown, Nov. 12, 1864; Madison
Court House, Dec. 21, 1864; Dinwiddie
Court House, March 30 and 31, 1865;
Five Forks, April 1, 1865; South Side
R. R. April 2, 1865; Tabernacle Church,
April 4, 1865; Amelia Court House,
April 6, 1865; Apomatox Station,
April 8, 1865; Apomatox Court House,
April 9, 1865.

L Co., 5th Reg't Mich. Cav'y

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Allen
Company (L), in the Fifth Regiment
of Mich. Cav'y Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
S. H. Hastings

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Detroit, Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30th day of
August, 1862, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when last paid _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
R. F. Judson, at
Kalamazoo

in the month of August, 1862, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 7

17660870

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Leavenworth, Kansas, on this *23^d* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *by reason of Gen. Order 83,*
War Dept. 1865

Wm O. Gould Maj. 14th Kas. Cav.
Asst Com. Mustered Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Kas.*
 { Date of *June 23, 1865.*

General Notation: *This muster to take effect*
upon their arrival & payment at their
State Rendezvous Detroit, Mich. per Gen.
Order 94, War Dept 1865.

(479)

Sam^l Armstrong

Copyist.

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M., 5th MICHIGAN CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17660871	2
2	17660872	3
3	17660873	4
4	17660874	5
5	17660875	6
6	17660876	7
7	17660877	8
8	17660878	9
9	17660879	10
10	17660880	11
11	17660881	12
12	17660882	13
13	17660883	14
14	17660884	15
15	17660885	16
16	17660886	17
17	17660888	18
18	17660887	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

311 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain _____
Company (311), in the 5 Regiment
(_____ Brigade), of Mich Cav
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. P.
Coburn, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 30 day of Augt, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years
unless sooner discharged

from this 30 day of Augt, 1862.

J. W. Smith
1st Lieut U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date Detroit Mich

Station Augt 30. 1862

General Notation : _____

J. W. Smith

711 Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Augt 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Banks Barracks Detroit Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. B. Allen

III Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Ireland Washington DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Copeland Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(265)

Copyright.

M Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *Rated Apr 14* 1863,

shows station of company,

Chauteau Picket Post

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

511 Co., 3 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover P.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

III Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Berea Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

III Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

W Co., *5* Reg't *Rich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *W Ch & Ayl*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cammer

M Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

M Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1867.

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gammern

M. Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.

W Co., 5 Reg't Mich. Cav

our
Company Muster Roll

for June 19, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company M 5 Mich Cavalry
was organized at Detroit Mich.
Aug 30. 1862 by Capt F. A.
Capeland and have participi-
ipated in the following
General Engagements.

1863. Gettysburg July 1. 2 & 3"

Monterey

July 4

Smithsburg

July 5.

Loggertown & Williamsport July 6.

Barnsbury

July 8

Fallins water

July

Newbs Cross Roads

July 28

Culp's Gap

Sept 13

Brandy Station

Oct 11

Princeton and Mills

Oct 19.

-1864, Shiloh's raid

to Richmond Feby 28

over

Cameron

MAY.-7.

17660887

1892.

Wilderness. Va. May 6. 7 & 8
Yellow Tavern Va.
Meadow Bridge N. C.
Cold Harbor N. C.
Annon Church May 28
Hanover - - -
Travillian Station June 11
Front Royal. Aug 16.
Winchester Sept 19
Cedar Creek Oct 19
Hoodstown N. C.
1865, Five Forks April 1
Appomattox C. D. April 9

M Co., 5th Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Lonsbury
Company (M), in the 5th Regiment of
Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Smith H. Hastings

called into the service of the United States by

The President United States, at
Detroit Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of
August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the - day of - , 186 - ,

(when Last Paid ,) to the - day of

June, 1865, when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Frederick Copeland, at
Detroit Mich

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

This Muster to take effect upon
their arrival and pay must
at their State Rendezvous Detroit
Mich See G.O. 74 war Dept. 85.

(OVER)

MAY.-7.

17660888

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Fort

Leavenworth Kan, on this 19 day of

June

, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by reason G.O. 83

War Dept 1865-

Wm O. Gouge

Major 14 Kan Cav

and Comd Muster Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

Ft Leavenworth Kan

{ Date of

June 19-1865-

General Notation:

D. D. Cameron

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

83

